



INDOOR & OUTDOOR

CEILING FANS

2024

KICHLER

INDEX OF OUR FAN
Collections

Ahrendale™.....206
 Almere.....42
 Ample.....38
 Arvada™.....186
 Basics Pro.....238-251
 Brahm™.....90-93
 Breda.....30-35
 Cameron.....164
 Canfield™.....220-225
 Cavelli.....70
 Chiara.....148
 Colerne™.....168
 Crescent.....100
 Daya.....166
 Eyrie.....72
 Ferron™.....146
 Fit.....50
 Geno™.....208
 Gentry.....104-111
 Guardian.....94
 Hatteras Bay™.....202-205
 Humble.....98
 Icon.....88
 Imari.....116
 Incus™.....134
 Jace™.....136
 Kapono.....182
 Kevlar™ Weather+™.....66
 Kosmus.....154
 Leeds™.....184
 Lija.....196
 Link™.....144
 Lucian™.....170-179
 Lydra™.....156
 Lyndon™ Patio.....158-161
 Maeve™.....180
 Monarch™.....188-195
 Motu™.....80
 Nani.....58
 Pola™.....74-77
 Rana™.....124
 Renew™.....226-237
 Ridley™ II.....120-123
 Ried.....118
 Rise.....102
 Salvo.....96
 Sola.....138-143
 Spyn.....152
 Spyn Lite.....54
 Spyra.....128
 Starkk™.....214-219
 Surrey Weather+™.....64
 Szepló™.....112-115
 Terna™.....78
 Terra.....210-213
 Tide.....198
 Tide Weather+™.....60
 Todo™.....82
 Tranquil.....200
 Tranquil Weather+™.....62
 True.....46
 Vassar™.....150
 Verdi.....162
 Vinea.....86
 Volos.....130-133
 Zeus.....126





A Celebration of Ceiling Fans

Timeless, classic, or modern, our fans lend maximum comfort with a variety of designs. Where once the choice was between beauty and a breeze, now fans create cool while setting a stunning style.

TABLE OF Contents

Visual Index

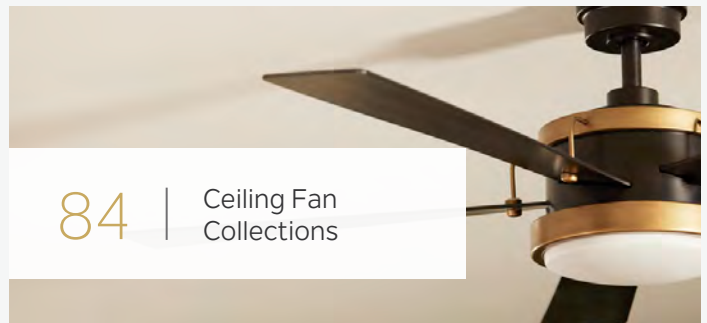
All Fans, by Location Rating06-15
 3-Blade Ceiling Fans.....08
 2-Blade Ceiling Fans 10

Tips for Selecting a Ceiling Fan:

From Style & Size to Controls & Airflow17-25



68 | Specialty Fan Collections



84 | Ceiling Fan Collections

Appendix

Fan Accessories252
 Fan Light Kits 262
 Fan Finish Swatch Guide.....272
 Index, by Item Number..... 275



26 | Featured Ceiling Fan Collections



56 | Weather+™ Fan Collections















Creating Inspiration Through Collaboration

Throughout this catalog, you'll see imagery of our ceiling fans paired with products from our sister brands Delta® Faucet, Brizo®, Behr® Products, and Liberty Hardware®. Partnerships like these help us further the creative vision when pairing ceiling fans, lighting, and other decorative fixtures together. Visit their company websites for more product information and inspiration.



Symbol Guide & Visual Index

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Integrated LED | Incorporates LEDs directly into the ceiling fan. |
|  | Dimmable | Is dimmable when paired with our wall control or handheld remote. |
|  | AC Motor | Simple to install, pairs to controls, and is compatible with a variety of optional accessories. |
|  | DC Motor | Lightweight, quieter, and uses up to 70% less electricity than an AC motor ceiling fan. |
|  | Reversible Blades | Offers two different blade finish options to select from. |
|  | Energy Star® | Trusted, government-backed symbol for energy-efficient products. |
|  | Damp rated | Designed for use in covered outdoor areas or indoor areas where the fan may be exposed to high humidity or light moisture. Not intended for uncovered use where it will be directly exposed to water. |
|  | Wet-rated | Designed for outdoor use. Waterproof, can be used in high-moisture areas and direct exposure to rain/water. |
|  | Weather+™ | Designed to withstand wet-rated weather conditions, plus combat the effect of certain environmental factors, such as saltwater spray and the impact from UV rays. |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Tier I Ceiling Fan | <i>For showroom use only.</i> |
|  | Tier II Ceiling Fan | <i>For showroom use only.</i> |
|  | Tier III Ceiling Fan | <i>For showroom use only.</i> |



Featured Ceiling Fan Collections

NEW

WET



Breda 84"
310285 | Page 30
DC W



Breda 75"
310275 | Page 32
DC W



Breda 65"
310265 | Page 34
DC W



Fit 54"
310254 | Page 50
LED DC W



DAMP



Ample 54"
310354 | Page 38
LED AC D



True 52"
310452 | Page 46
DC D



DRY



Almere 56"
330130 | Page 42
AC



Spyn Lite 52"
300375 | Page 54
AC



- AC** AC MOTOR
- DC** DC MOTOR
- D** DAMP RATED
- W** WET-RATED
- W+** WEATHER+™
- LED** INTEGRATED LED
- ⊕** DIMMABLE
- ⊖** ENERGY STAR
- ↕** REVERSIBLE BLADES

Weather+™ Ceiling Fans

VISUAL INDEX

WEATHER+



Kevlar™ 60"
310150 | Page 66
AC W+
◆◆



Nani 56" NEW
310095 | Page 58
AC W+
◆◆



Surrey 60"
300250 | Page 64
AC W+
◆◆



Tide 52"
310126 | Page 60
LED ⊕ AC W+
◆◆



Tranquil 56"
310130 | Page 62
LED ⊕ AC W+
◆◆

WET



Pola™ 24"
339224 | Page 74
AC W
◆◆◆



Pola™ 18"
339218 | Page 76
AC W
◆◆◆

Specialty Fans

DRY



Cavelli 25"
300040 | Page 70
AC
◆◆◆



Eyrie 23"
300041 | Page 72
AC
◆◆◆



Terna™ 15"
300230 | Page 78
LED ⊕ AC
◆◆

For Industrial Use



Motu™ 60"
330010 | Page 80
AC
◆◆

For Industrial Use



Todo™ 56"
330025 | Page 82
⊕ AC
◆◆

3-Blade Ceiling Fans

WET



Fit 54"
310254 | Page 50
LED DC W



Rana 60"
310155 | Page 124
LED AC W



Sola 54"
330152 | Page 138
LED AC W



Sola 44"
330151 | Page 140
LED AC W



Sola 34"
330150 | Page 142
LED AC W



DAMP



Ample 54"
310354 | Page 38
LED AC D



Imari 65"
300365 | Page 116
LED DC D



Jace™ 60"
310360 | Page 136
LED AC D



Ried 56"
300356 | Page 118
AC D



True 52"
310452 | Page 46
DC D



- AC** AC MOTOR
- DC** DC MOTOR
- D** DAMP RATED
- W** WET-RATED
- WP** WEATHER+™
- IL** INTEGRATED LED
- ⊕** DIMMABLE
- ★** ENERGY STAR
- ↕** REVERSIBLE BLADES

3-Blade Ceiling Fans

VISUAL INDEX

DRY



Almere 56"
330130 | Page 42
AC
◆◆



Chiara 52"
300352 | Page 148
LED ⊕ AC
◆◆



Incus™ 56"
300270 | Page 134
LED ⊕ AC
◆◆



Kosmus 52"
300031 | Page 154
LED ⊕ AC ⊕ ↕
◆◆



Ridley II 52"
300027 | Page 122
LED ⊕ AC
◆◆



Ridley II 60"
300075 | Page 120
LED ⊕ AC
◆◆



Spyn 52"
300275 | Page 152
LED ⊕ AC
◆◆



Spyn Lite 52"
300375 | Page 54
AC
◆◆



Spyra 62"
300700 | Page 128
LED ⊕ DC
◆◆◆



Vassar™ 52"
330002 | Page 150
LED ⊕ AC ⊕ ↕
◆◆



Volos 48"
300032 | Page 132
LED ⊕ AC
◆◆



Volos 54"
300154 | Page 130
LED ⊕ AC
◆◆



Zeus 60"
300060 | Page 126
LED ⊕ AC
◆◆◆

2-Blade Ceiling Fans

DRY



Ferron™ 60"
300160 | Page 146



Link™ 54"
300168 | Page 144



Ceiling Fan Collections

WET



Ahrendale 60"
310170 | Page 206



Cameron 52"
310204 | Page 164



Canfield Patio 52"
310192 | Page 224



Lyndon Patio 60"
310240 | Page 158



Lyndon Patio 52"
310239 | Page 160



Monarch II 52"
310103 | Page 194



Rana 60"
310155 | Page 124



Sola 54"
330152 | Page 138



Sola 44"
330151 | Page 140



- AC** AC MOTOR
- DC** DC MOTOR
- D** DAMP RATED
- W** WET-RATED
- WP** WEATHER+™
- IL** INTEGRATED LED
- ⊛** DIMMABLE
- ⊞** ENERGY STAR
- ↕** REVERSIBLE BLADES

Ceiling Fan Collections

VISUAL INDEX

WET



Sola 34"
330150 | Page 142
LED ⊛ AC W



Szeplo 80"
300301 | Page 112
LED ⊛ DC W



Szeplo 60"
300300 | Page 114
LED ⊛ DC W



DAMP



Basics Pro Designer 52"
330019 | Page 238
LED ⊛ AC D



Basics Pro Legacy Patio 52"
330021 | Page 248
AC D



Basics Pro Patio 52"
330015 | Page 250
AC D



Canfield 30"
300103 | Page 222
AC ⊛ D



Daya 54"
310072 | Page 166
LED ⊛ AC D



Gentry XL 85"
300285 | Page 104
LED ⊛ DC ⊛ D



Gentry 65"
300265 | Page 106
LED ⊛ DC ⊛ D



Gentry 60"
300260 | Page 108
LED ⊛ DC ⊛ D



Gentry Lite 52"
300241 | Page 110
LED ⊛ DC ⊛ D



Hatteras Bay 60"
310017 | Page 202
LED ⊛ AC ⊛ D



Hatteras Bay 52"
310018 | Page 204
LED ⊛ AC ⊛ D



Imari 65"
300365 | Page 116
LED ⊛ AC D



Ceiling Fan Collections

DAMP



Jace 60"
310360 | Page 136
LED AC D



Lydra 52"
310073 | Page 156
LED AC V D



Renew™ Designer 52"
330163 | Page 226
LED AC V D



Renew™ Patio 52"
330165 | Page 236
AC V D



Ried 56"
300356 | Page 118
AC D



Tide 52"
310075 | Page 198
LED AC D



Tranquil 56"
310080 | Page 200
LED AC D



Verdi 56"
310100 | Page 162
LED AC V D



DRY



Arvada 44"
330090 | Page 186
LED AC V



Basics Pro Premier 52"
330016 | Page 240
AC V



Basics Pro Select 52"
330017 | Page 242
AC V



Basics Pro Legacy 52"
330020 | Page 244
AC V



Basics Pro 52"
330018 | Page 246
AC V



Brahm™ 56"
300044 | Page 90
LED AC V



- AC** AC MOTOR
- DC** DC MOTOR
- D** DAMP RATED
- W** WET-RATED
- WP** WEATHER+™
- LE** INTEGRATED LED
- ⊕** DIMMABLE
- ⊕** ENERGY STAR
- ⌚** REVERSIBLE BLADES

Ceiling Fan Collections

VISUAL INDEX

DRY



Brahm™ 48"
300048 | Page 92
LED ⊕ AC ⌚



Canfield 52"
300117 | Page 220
AC ⌚



Chiara 52"
300352 | Page 148
LED ⊕ AC



Colerne 52"
300052 | Page 168
LED ⊕ AC



Crescent 56"
300325 | Page 100
LED ⊕ AC ⌚



Ferron 60"
300160 | Page 146
DC ⊕



Geno 54"
330001 | Page 208
LED ⊕ AC ⌚



Guardian 56"
330057 | Page 94
LED ⊕ AC



Humble 60"
300415 | Page 98
LED ⊕ AC



Icon 56"
300395 | Page 88
LED ⊕ DC



Incus 56"
300270 | Page 134
LED ⊕ AC



Kapono 52"
330089 | Page 182
LED ⊕ AC



Kosmus 52"
300031 | Page 154
LED ⊕ AC ⌚



Leeds 52"
300457 | Page 184
LED ⊕ AC ⌚



Lija 52"
330140 | Page 196
LED ⊕ AC ⌚

Ceiling Fan Collections

DRY



Link 54"
300168 | Page 144
DC
◆◆◆



Lucian™ 60"
330060 | Page 170
 AC
◆◆



Lucian™ Elite 52"
330000 | Page 172
 AC
◆◆



Lucian™ II 60"
330243 | Page 174
AC
◆◆



Lucian™ II 52"
330242 | Page 176
AC
◆◆



Lucian™ II 42"
330241 | Page 178
AC
◆◆



Maeve 52"
300059 | Page 180
 AC
◆◆



Monarch 70"
300206 | Page 188
AC
◆◆



Monarch II Select 52"
339413 | Page 192
 AC
◆◆



Renew Premier 52"
330162 | Page 228
AC
◆



Renew Select 52"
330161 | Page 230
 AC
◆



Renew Energy Star® 52"
330164 | Page 232
DC
◆



Renew 52"
330160 | Page 234
AC
◆



Ridley™ II 60"
300075 | Page 120
 AC
◆◆



Ridley™ II 52"
300027 | Page 122
 AC
◆◆

- AC** AC MOTOR
- DC** DC MOTOR
- D** DAMP RATED
- W** WET-RATED
- WP** WEATHER+™
- IL** INTEGRATED LED
- ⊕** DIMMABLE
- ⊖** ENERGY STAR
- ↕** REVERSIBLE BLADES

Ceiling Fan Collections

VISUAL INDEX

DRY



Rise 60"
300370 | Page 102
LED ⊕ DC ↕



Salvo 56"
330045 | Page 96
LED ⊕ AC



Spyn 52"
300275 | Page 152
LED ⊕ AC



Spyra 62"
300700 | Page 128
LED ⊕ DC



Starkk 60"
330180 | Page 214
LED AC ↕



Starkk 52"
330174 | Page 216
LED AC ↕



Starkk 42"
330171 | Page 218
LED AC ↕



Terra 52"
330247 | Page 212
AC ↕



Terra Select 52"
330347 | Page 210
AC ↕



Vassar 52"
330002 | Page 150
LED ⊕ AC ↕



Vinea 52"
300345 | Page 86
LED ⊕ AC ↕



Volos 54"
300154 | Page 130
LED ⊕ AC



Volos 48"
300032 | Page 132
LED ⊕ AC



Zeus 60"
300060 | Page 126
LED ⊕ AC



WHY CHOOSE A Ceiling Fan

Ceiling fans can take multitasking to a whole new level. As a standalone fan or combined with a light, these beautiful showstoppers liven up living spaces while bringing comfort and style to any room – inside or out.



Benefits of Having a Ceiling Fan:



Helps maintain circulation – ceiling fans help maintain airflow year-round.



Energy Efficiency – LED light sources on fans are up to 90% more efficient than fluorescent or incandescent light sources.



Seasonal benefits – brings comfort to a room no matter the temperature outside.



Circulate Air With the Seasons

When it's hot outside, set the fan to rotate counter-clockwise. The blades will push air down – creating a breeze or cooling effect in the room.

In the winter, set the fan to rotate clockwise. The blades will pull the air up and around, moving the warm air that rises to the ceiling back down to the living space.

TIP | According to Energy.gov, changing the direction of your fan can help adjust your thermostat up to +4° F when it's hot and -2° F when it's cold out, which can help save on energy costs.



UNDERSTANDING FAN RATINGS AND Your Space

A ceiling fan is a true multitasker. Stylish focal point, comfortable breeze maker, and beautiful illuminator. With so much functionality, how do you choose the fan that's right for your space? Well, first, consider the rating – depending on if you are installing a ceiling fan inside or outside, the rating will play a big role in your decision.



Indoor Locations

When it comes to indoors, the sky is the limit on which rating type you can select for your home. That's because dry, damp, or wet rated ceiling fans will all work nicely indoors. So, feel free to select from any of our ratings.

Outdoor Locations

Our outdoor ceiling fans are designed to withstand the elements and are classified as: damp, wet or Weather+™. Your space and weather conditions will help determine what you need:

- D** A damp rated fixture must be used under cover and not directly exposed to the elements. An example of this would be a covered porch or patio.
- W** A wet rated fixture can be exposed to direct precipitation when installed on structures such as pergolas or open porches. All wet rated fans are tested for 1000+ hours and are made with higher-durability materials, which is why we've extended to a 3-year finish performance warranty.
- W+** Designed to withstand wet-rated weather conditions and combat the effect of certain environmental factors such as sun, rain, and saltwater spray. Weather+ ceiling fans are low-corrosion and UV fade-resistant, making these fans ideal for coastal areas. These fans are tested for 1000+ hours and feature a 3-year finish performance warranty.





FIND YOUR Style

From modern and traditional to art deco and vintage-inspired, we offer ceiling fans in a variety of styles to fit an assortment of spaces and décors. Need some inspiration? Check out the styles below:

Modern

Modern style highlights simplified forms and finds beauty in purity of design.

Its softer color palette defines the modern look. Warm neutrals balance minimalist materials for an aesthetic that's undeniably current. Bold forms and sculptural silhouettes make a stunning statement in this evolved style. Modern leans toward clean and minimal designs, focusing on the beauty of simplicity.

Distinctive Styles

This curated collection of styles are unmistakably distinct.

Inspired by environmental surroundings and encompassing a range of lifestyle looks, Distinctive Styles shine. From industrial to farmhouse to coastal and boho, intricate, particular detailing gives these design styles their own distinguishable characteristics.

- INDUSTRIAL
- FARMHOUSE
- COTTAGECORE / HOMESTEAD
- LODGE / RUSTIC
- COASTAL
- GLOBAL / BOHO

Retro Inspired

What's old is new again with retro-inspired styles.

Evolved classics with modern and luxe influences, the retro look is reviving iconic design details. Spanning from the 1920s to the 1970s, retro encompasses multiple styles, including mid-century, arts and crafts, and Art Deco.

- MID-CENTURY MODERN
- ARTS & CRAFTS
- ART DECO

Traditional

Traditional style is just what you expect—familiar, warm and classic.

This style's inspiration is rooted in character and comfort. Traditional style appeals to the mainstream because it's such a timeless look, which means it's at home in almost any space. It can serve as a backdrop for accents from almost any other look, allowing it to be as flexible as it is beautiful.

SELECTING THE RIGHT SIZE Ceiling Fan

Picking the size of a ceiling fan is easier than you think. Just measure the room, wall-to-wall, for the length and width. Then multiply the length and width together to get the square footage of the room. Once you have this, you will be able to find the blade size that works best for your space.

| | SPACE | BLADE SWEEP | CFM ON HIGH |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>90 SQ. FT. OR LESS</p> | <p>90 SQ. FT. OR LESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small bedroom • Office • Galley kitchen | 15" - 42" | 2,500-3,500 for maximum cooling |
| <p>90-100 SQ. FT.</p> | <p>90-100 SQ. FT.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Over a kitchen table • Large walk-in closet • Laundry room • Small screened-in porch | 44" - 48" | 3,500-4,500 for maximum cooling |
| <p>100-150 SQ. FT.</p> | <p>100-150 SQ. FT.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bedroom • Larger kitchen • Formal dining room • Outdoor applications | 50" - 54" | 4,500-5,500 for maximum cooling |
| <p>150-300 SQ. FT.</p> | <p>150-300 SQ. FT.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Great room • Primary bedroom • Large outdoor patio • Outdoor applications | 56" - 70" | 5,500-10,000 for maximum cooling |
| <p>300+ SQ. FT.</p> | <p>300+ SQ. FT.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lobbies • Restaurants • Large open spaces | 70"+ or multiple fans | over 10,000 for maximum cooling |

CFM (cubic feet per minute of recorded airflow) - the higher the reading the more air is moved per minute.

Special Considerations

- Have a room that's larger than 300 sq feet, consider an oversized fan or multiple small fans.
- If your ceiling is higher than 8 or 9 feet or a vaulted ceiling, you will likely want a longer downrod (sold separately) and might consider an oversized fan.

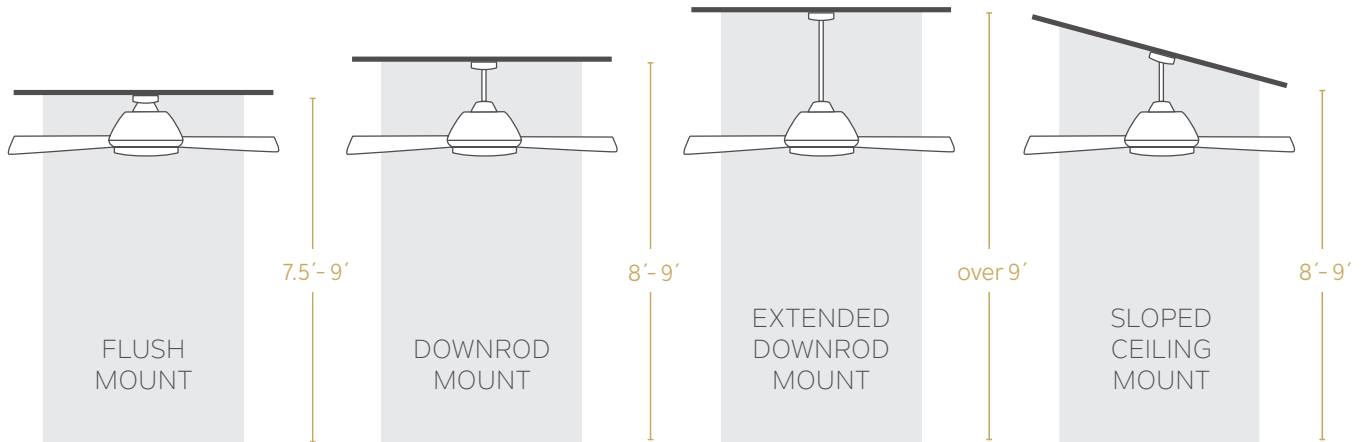
- Residential fans should be installed with a minimum clearance of 7-feet under the blades.
- Industrial-rated fans with high RPMs should be installed with a minimum of 10 feet under the blades.

RPM (revolutions per minute) - the number of times the fan blade makes a complete rotation each minute

CEILING FAN

Mounting Types

When it comes to ceiling fans there are a couple of different ways to mount the fan. Understanding these options will help you select the right mounting type for your space.



For applications above 30°, utilize our 60° Slope Adapter Kit 337005 on page 260.

Flush Mount

Flush mount or hugger fans do not include a downrod and are mounted flush to the ceiling. Typically, max stem tilt is 0 and does not accommodate a slope adapter. Ideal for low ceilings or small rooms.

Downrod

Fan-specific stem that allows the ceiling fan installation height to be adjusted for optimal performance. This allows for more customization and different ceiling heights, including sloped and high ceilings. Ideal for medium to large room sizes.

Dual Mount

Often considered as being low-ceiling adaptable, these fans include hardware required to be installed either as a flush mount or with a downrod, and offer convenience for various applications.

Airflow Considerations

For Flush Mounts - It is important to keep in mind that flush mount/hugger fans have less air between the ceiling and the blades to pull from, and therefore often have lower CFMs than a fan installed with a downrod/further from the ceiling.

For Fans With a Downrod - The use of the initial downrod allows the fixture to hang extended from the ceiling - allowing it to grab the air from above, circulate it and push it down - this is the air flow/cooling sensation that one would feel.

CFM (cubic feet per minute of recorded airflow) - the higher the reading the more air is moved per minute.

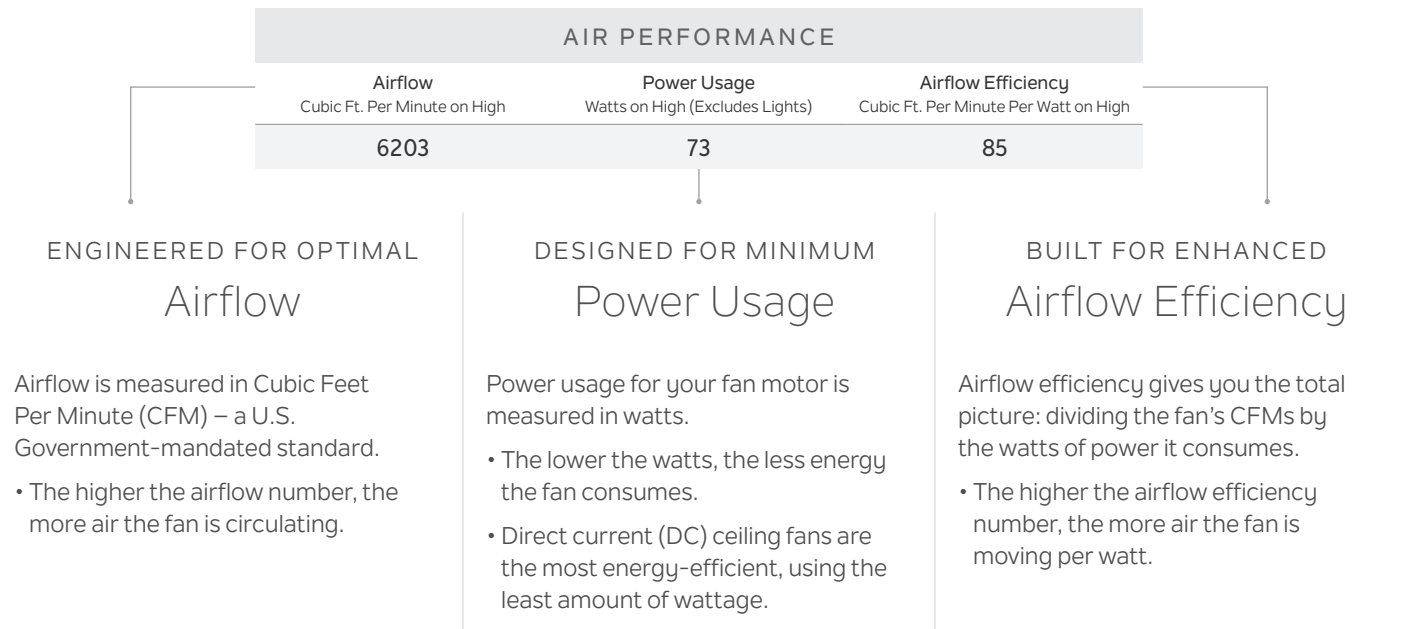
HOW MUCH IS ENOUGH

Airflow

Ceiling fans are rated by airflow and airflow efficiency. These standardized ratings allow you to compare one fan to another without being an expert on motors and materials. The higher the airflow (cubic feet per minute), the more air the fan moves, and the better the airflow efficiency.



Ceiling Fan Performance Guide



Understanding CFMs

Indoor

When working with extremely tall ceilings, you should consider using the 7ft from the floor guidelines (10ft for high-velocity fans.) If the location requires that the fan hang higher, you should consider using a fan with a higher CFM or using more than one fan to get the desired airflow.

Outdoor

We recommend going up a size in fan width or blade sweep, or higher CFMs, for outdoor locations to combat the outdoor elements that can interfere with the ceiling fan's airflow, such as high winds. Consider using a sloped ceiling kit to stabilize the fan to move naturally with nature and not against it.

CHOOSING A FAN MOTOR: AC or DC

When selecting a ceiling fan, it is essential to understand the difference between AC and DC motors. AC motor ceiling fans are more common, but a DC motor may better suit your situation and space. For instance, DC motors use up to 70% less electricity than AC versions and are quieter. This might be worth considering if your electric costs are high where you live, and you want to minimize electrical use as much as possible. Additional factors to consider when comparing AC to DC motors:



AC Fan Motor

- AC motor fans are commonly used throughout residential and multi-use applications as they are simple to install, pair to controls, and maintain.
- 3-speeds, forward and reverse for desired comfort.
- Compatible with optional controls (wall or handheld remotes) that can program up to 65,000 codes to help avoid interference from other electronics.
- Can be installed on the same circuit, which saves on time and materials.
- Coordinates with a variety of additional optional accessories, from light kits to sloped kits.

DC Fan Motor

- DC motor fans are lightweight, quieter, and utilize an internal transformer to convert AC input power to DC, resulting in energy efficiency.
- 6-speeds, forward and reverse to help achieve desired comfort.
- Equipped with a lightweight motor for easier installation.
- Offers energy cost savings as DC motors use up to 70% less energy.
- Comes with a remote to aid in controlling the fan settings from a distance.

Commercial Installations

- AC motors are preferred given their controls and ability to install on the same circuit.
- DC motors can only install 2 per circuit and are not recommended for multiple fan applications.





SELECTING THE RIGHT Illumination

If you want to lighten up your space while making comfort a breeze, choose a fan with a light or add a light kit. Here are some tips to help you get started.

Integrated LED & Accessory Lighting

What does integrated LED mean?

When it comes to fans, the phrase integrated LED means there is a lighting module featuring an array of LED diodes built into the body of the fan – so there is no need to purchase, add or replace bulbs. These all-in-one fixtures offer ambient light plus the comfort and style of a fan.

LED Light Kit

We're big fans of lighting. That's why we offer two ways to purchase an LED-enabled fixture, in addition to 'integrated'. You can either purchase a complete fan that has an LED light kit included, or select a ceiling fan that is compatible with LED light kits.

Included LED Light Kit

Many of our fans come with a light kit in the form of a bowl light or fitter that hangs down from the fan. When the light kit is included, it also includes LED light bulbs.

LED Light Kit Accessory

Select fans within our line are compatible with an optional light kit, purchased separately, to add light while adding to the design of the fan.

Universal LED Light Kit Accessory

Our universal light kits are correlated color temperature (CCT) selectable with values of 3000K & 5000K, and coordinate with any fan finish. Available in squared or rounded dome.

Color & Temperature

Do you want a cooler color temperature or a warmer one? How bright do you want the lights to be? Understanding the color temperature and lumens will help you select the right integrated LED fan, or LED bulbs, and deliver the ideal color temperature and brightness you are seeking.

Color Correlated Temperature (CCT)

Also referred to as Color Temperature and displayed as Kelvin Temperature. Kelvin Temperature (K) indicates the color of the light source or the color you are getting from an LED fixture.



2700K a warmer light—closer to incandescent



3000K trends warm, but optically closer to a pure white



4000K trends cooler, but perceived as a bright white



5000K is cool, perceived often as having a blue hue

Color Rendering Index (CRI)

Particularly of importance indoors where there is less natural light. CRI reflects the color that the light brings out of objects.

- 90+ CRI results in a more vibrant and “true” color
- A lower CRI (<80) would make seemingly colorful objects appear subdued

Dimmability

Depending on your need for the space, the light output you need can vary. If you're having a cozy night in, you may need less light, while activities like family game night or homework time may need more. This is why dimmability is so important. All of our LED fans with a wall control or handheld remote are dimmable, allowing you to find the ideal light for every occasion.





So, how many lumens do you need? Knowing the size of your room will help determine how many lumens you'll need. Below are general guidelines to help you gauge.

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Workspace or garage | 8,000 to 10,000 lumens |
| Kitchen or work area | 7,000 to 8,000 lumens |
| Home office..... | 6,000 to 8,000 lumens |
| Dining room..... | 3,000 to 4,000 lumens |
| Kitchen table | 3,000 to 4,000 lumens |
| Living room | 1,000 to 2,000 lumens |
| Bedroom..... | 1,000 to 2,000 lumens |

A Little Bit About Lumens

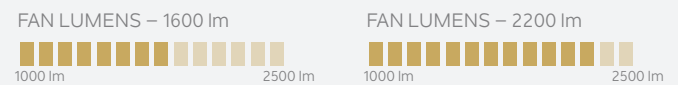
When looking at an LED light, you will see the light output measured in lumens. But what exactly is a lumen? And what exactly is a watt?

Lumens measures the light output. The higher the lumens, the more light that is emitted.

Watts is the measure of energy required to light the product. The lower the wattage, the less energy consumed.

Lumens Per Watt/Efficacy is the measure of efficiency. The higher the lumen per watts, the more efficient the product is.

The majority of our ceiling fans have around 1,600 lumen output. We also offer a select number of fans that have around 2,200 lumen output.



To achieve maximum room lighting potential, consider light layering with downlights or LED tape lights.

It's important to note these are general guidelines and your room might require more lumens. For instance, if your room has darker walls and high ceilings, you may need additional lumens for desired illumination.

CEILING FAN Control Options



We offer three types of ceiling fan control options to meet your needs and room environment, these include:



Pull Chain - built into the switch housing, these ceiling fans are easy to operate – with just a pull of the chain you can adjust the speed and turn the light on and off.



Wall Control - connects to the room's wall switch box and offers the ability to adjust the fan's speed, dimming capabilities, and full-function models can even reverse the direction of the fan rotation (blade reversal).



Handheld Remote - offering more mobility, you can place this remote throughout the room or on the wall. Battery operated, this remote offers the ability to adjust the fan's speed, dimming capabilities, and rotation direction.

Wall and handheld controls that come with our fans are white. We offer a variety of optional finish accessories to fit your style and decor.



Ample 310354 Satin Black Finish
with Satin Black Blades



Featured Ceiling Fan Collections

Fans So Stylish, They'll Blow You Away.

See our sought-after ceiling fan designs in modern minimal and global styles. Size up or down, inside or out, with the latest fans that make loving your space a breeze.



Breda

Welcome an element of tranquillity into modern style settings with the soft, light curvature and simple yet sculptural form of the Breda collection. Inspired by the trend of incorporating softness into all objects, Breda helps add an air of ultimate relaxation to any space.





Shown:
310285NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Brushed Nickel Blades

84" Breda



310285SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
(Shown with 380981 Damp-rated LED Light Kit)



310285SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Satin Natural Bronze Blades

ACCESSORY

Fan can accept the Universal LED light kit when used in damp locations



380981

PRODUCT FEATURES

DC DC Motor

W Wet-Rated

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (8) Included

- 4.5° Pitch
- 84" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Aluminum

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits

See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22°

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 30.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165L

Amps 0.43 on High

RPM 72 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Handheld Control System – Full Function (65K)

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Wall Transmitter 370036 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Crosby Sconce
45495BK



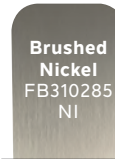
Izza Sconce
83746



Kizette™ Chandelier
84177

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**



Brushed Nickel
FB310285
NI



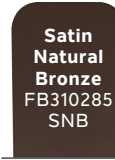
NI
Brushed Nickel



Satin Black
FB310285
SBK



SBK
Satin Black



Satin Natural Bronze
FB310285
SNB

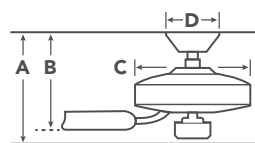


SNB
Satin Natural Bronze

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 15.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.5" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9760 | 28.6 | 341 |



Shown:

310275SNB Satin Natural Bronze Finish with Satin Natural Bronze Blades

75" Breda



310275NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Brushed Nickel Blades



310275SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades

ACCESSORY

Fan can accept the Universal LED light kit when used in damp locations



380981

PRODUCT FEATURES

DC DC Motor

W Wet-Rated

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (8) Included

- 4.5° Pitch
- 75" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Aluminum

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits

See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22°

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 28.9 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165L

Amps 0.43 on High

RPM 88 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Handheld Control System – Full Function (65K)

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Wall Transmitter 370036 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Dahlia Wall Light
49558BKLED

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**

Brushed Nickel
FB310275
NI

NI
Brushed Nickel

Satin Black
FB310275
SBK

SBK
Satin Black

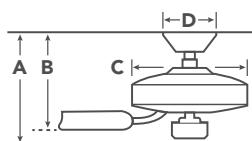
Satin Natural Bronze
FB310275
SNB

SNB
Satin Natural Bronze

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 15.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.5" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9100 | 28.6 | 319 |



Shown:

310265NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Brushed Nickel Blades

65" Breda



310265SNB

Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Satin Natural Bronze Blades



310265SBK

Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades

ACCESSORY

Fan can accept the Universal LED light kit when used in damp locations



380981

PRODUCT FEATURES

DC DC Motor

W Wet-Rated

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (8) Included

- 4.5° Pitch
- 65" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Aluminum

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits

See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22°

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 26.9 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165L

Amps 0.21 on High

RPM 88 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Handheld Control System – Full Function (65K)

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Wall Transmitter 370036 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Horizon Downlight
43873WHLED27



Brettin Sconce
85090PN

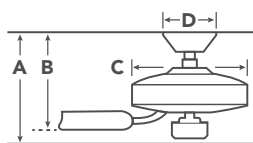


Neltev™ Sconce
83965 (Bronze)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 15.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.5" |



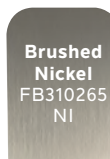
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6220 | 13.7 | 457 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





Ample

The Ample collection brings out the softer side of modern designs with dual mount installation options that add to its versatility and appeal.





Shown:
310354NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

54" Ample



310354SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass
(Shown as Flush Mount Installation)



310354WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass
(Shown as Flush Mount Installation)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use



54" Ample

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- Dimmable
- Damp-rated
- AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 18° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 35W
 - 2600 Source Lumens at 3000K
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K or 5000K (CCT Selectable)
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Dual Mount Included


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 15°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 18.9 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.52 on High
- RPM** 116 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function
371065 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Tibbi Ceiling Space
52600BK



Keele Mini Pendant
84324CG

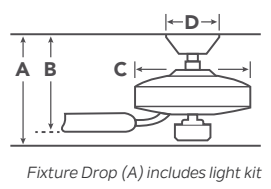


Sorno Mini Pendant
84196CG

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 13" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 10.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.5" |

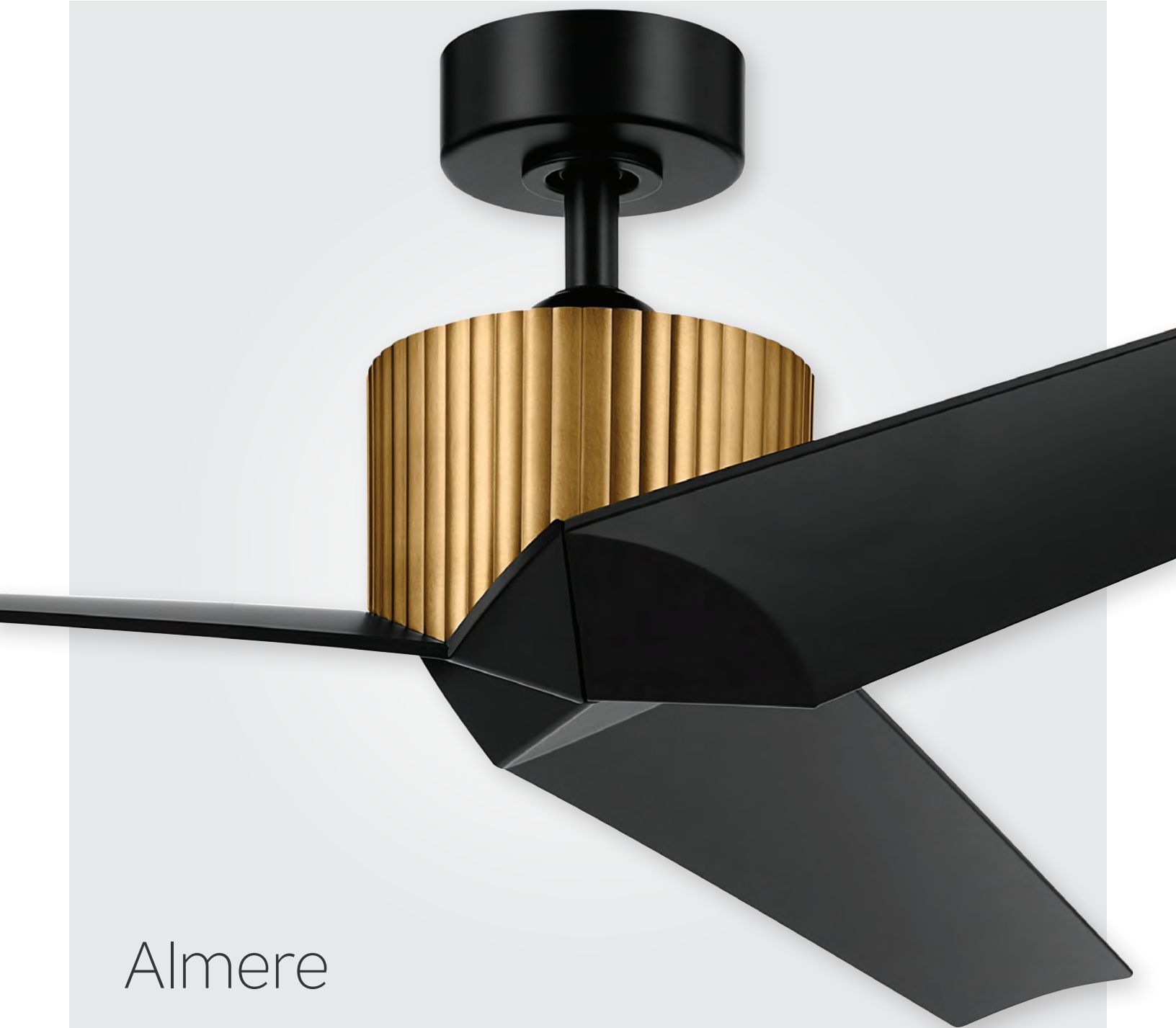


AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4670 | 61.7 | 75 |

BLADE SPECS

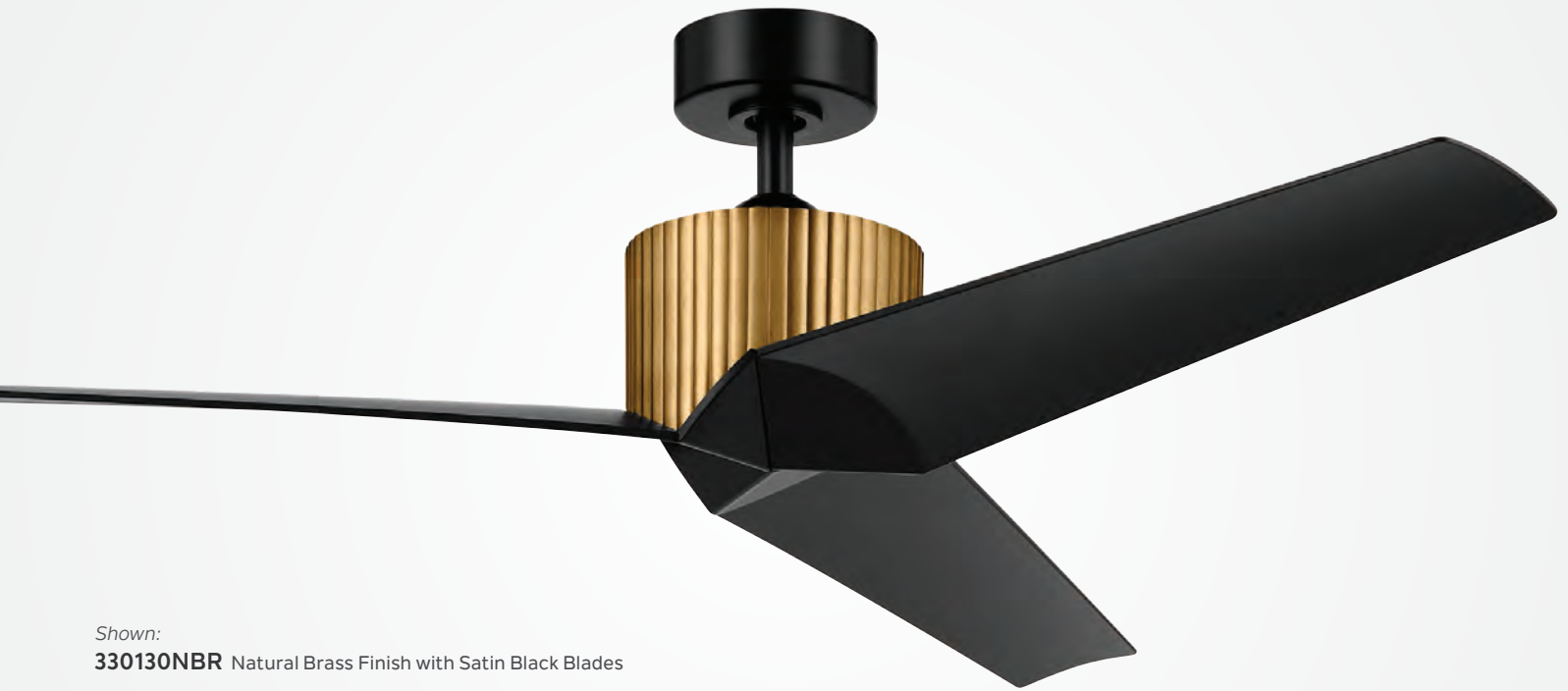
| Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) | Fan Motor Finish (Reversible) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Silver FB310354 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Satin Black FB310354 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| White FB310354 WH | WH White |



Almere

Inspired by the trend of clean, modern fans, Almere was designed to be simple yet influential. Its tightly-ribbed body, unique fan blade connections, and sprawling reach offers an element of understated elegance to any room. Its simplistic style and minimal details make it perfect for a variety of spaces.





Shown:
330130NBR Natural Brass Finish with Satin Black Blades

56" Almere



330130NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades



330130SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 4.3° Pitch
- 56" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22°

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 17.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.51 on High

RPM 133 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function

- 3 Forwards Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function
370005 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Sylvia™ Rail Light
52129BK

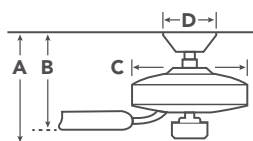


Ryame™ Mirror
84169

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.4" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5750 | 60.2 | 95 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



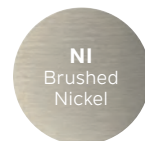
Satin Black
FB330130
NBR



NBR
Natural Brass



Weathered White Walnut
FB330130
NI



NI
Brushed Nickel



Satin Black
FB330130
SBK



SBK
Satin Black



True

The soft curves of the True collection align with the smooth edges of current furniture and décor trends for a clean, sophisticated look throughout modern, minimal environments.





Shown:
310452WH White Finish with White Blades

52" True



310452BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Silver Blades



310452SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Satin Natural Bronze Blades



310452SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

- DC** DC Motor
- D** Damp-Rated

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 20° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits**
See Pages 262-268
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 11.66 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 90mm X 16mm, DC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 138 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC Handheld Control System – Full Function (65K)**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

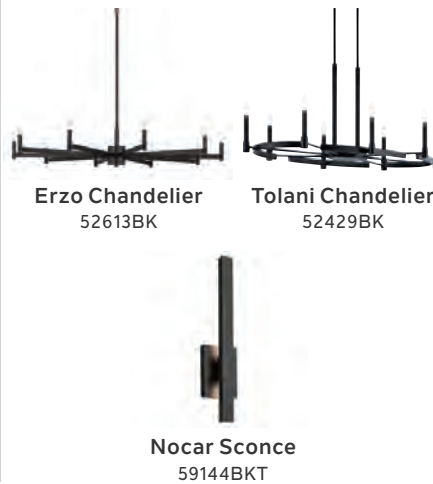
OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC Wall Transmitter 370036 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Erzo Chandelier
52613BK

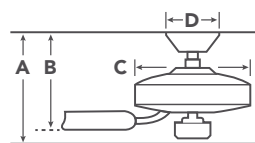
Tolani Chandelier
52429BK

Nocar Sconce
59144BKT

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 11.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 6.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4940 | 38 | 130 |

BLADE SPECS

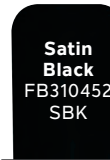
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



Silver
FB310452
BSS



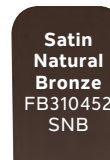
BSS
Brushed
Stainless
Steel



Satin
Black
FB310452
SBK



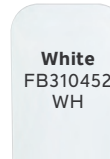
SBK
Satin Black



Satin
Natural
Bronze
FB310452
SNB



SNB
Satin Natural
Bronze



White
FB310452
WH



WH
White



Fit

With a fresh spin on simple, the Fit collection offers modern style with timeless appeal. Its clean, streamlined form and etched cased opal glass allows it to work with a variety of lifestyles, most notably minimalistic modern environments.





Shown:

310254SBK Satin Black Finish, Satin Black Blades,
with Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

54" Fit



310254NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass



310254WH
White Finish
White Blades
Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture
cap for non-light use



PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- Dimmable
- Wet-rated
- DC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 1600 Source Lumens at 3000K
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K or 5000K (CCT Selectable)
- Downlight Glass** Satin Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 13.86 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 100mm X 30mm, DC
- Amps** 0.46 on High
- RPM** 165 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC Handheld Control System – Full Function (65K)**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC Wall Transmitter 370036 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Camillo Pendant
59082BKT

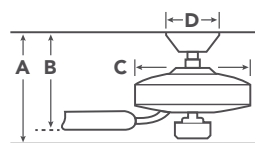


Toman Pendant
49689BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



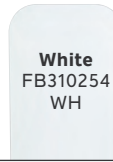
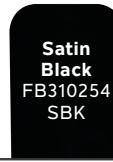
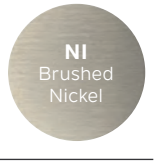
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7080 | 31.5 | 225 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





Spyn Lite

Experience the simple, yet impactful design of the Spyn Lite collection. Its clean, straight blades feature a subtle design detail that envelopes and exposes a hint of the motor for a modern industrial effect.





Shown:
300375WH White Finish with Silver Blades

54" Sbyn Lite



300375SBK
Satin Black Finish
Silver Blades



300375NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Satin Black Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits

See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22°

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 14.3 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.54 on High

RPM 157 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System - Limited Function

371042 (Shown)
371082
337001

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Lavi Semi Flush
84319WH



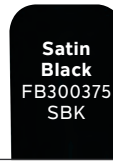
Torche Wall Sconce
55159NI



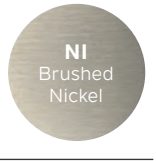
Koloa Chandelier
84312WH

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**



Satin Black
FB300375
SBK



NI
Brushed
Nickel



Silver
FB300375
SBK



SBK
Satin Black



Silver
FB300375
WH

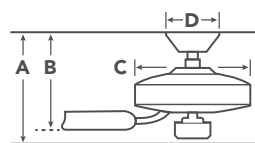


WH
White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 12.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 6.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5050 | 63.7 | 79 |

For more of the Spyn Collection, see page 152.



Nani Weather+™ 310095SNB Satin Natural Bronze Finish, Ivory with Walnut Highlight Blades | Page 58



Weather+™ Fans

For coastal environments.

Designed to withstand wet-rated weather conditions and combat the effect of certain environmental factors such as sun, rain, and saltwater spray. Weather+ ceiling fans are low-corrosion and UV fade-resistant, making these fans ideal for coastal areas.



Shown:

310095MWH Matte White Finish and Ivory with Walnut Highlight Blades

56" Nani Weather+™



310095SNB

Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Ivory with Walnut Highlight Blades

FEATURE
Carved
ABS Blades



56" Nani Weather +™

PRODUCT FEATURES

W+ Weather+™

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 11.4° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits**
See Pages 262-268
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

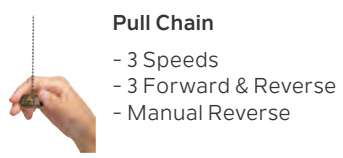
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 22.3 lbs.
- Body Material** Stainless Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

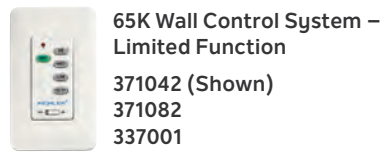
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.54 on High
- RPM** 136 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



BLADE SPECS

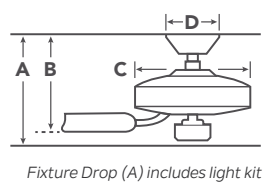
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.50" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4290 | 64.1 | 67 |



Shown:
310126OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Weathered Medium Oak Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Tide Weather+™



310126NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass







310126SBK
Satin Black Finish
Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310126WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Tide Weather+™

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Weather+™
-  AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 20.9 lbs.
- Body Material** Stainless Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.48 on High
- RPM** 142 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function**
- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function**
- 371065 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Regence
59126OZ

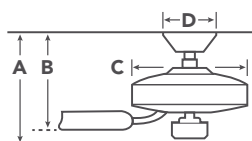


Goson™
59086BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 8.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 9.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



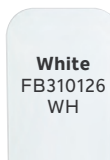
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5091 | 57 | 89 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



A damp-rated model from our Tide collection is also available on page 198.



Shown:

310130OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Weathered Medium Oak Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

56" Tranquil Weather+™



310130NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass







310130SBK
Satin Black Finish
Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310130WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

56" Tranquil Weather+™

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Weather+™
-  AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 22.78 lbs.
- Body Material** Stainless Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 137 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function**
- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function**
- 371065 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



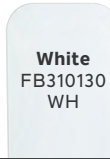
South Hope™
49476RZ



Forestdale™
49736BK

BLADE SPECS

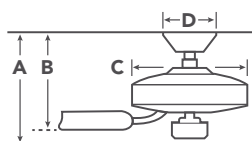
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 9.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6102 | 71 | 86 |

A damp-rated model from our Tranquil collection is also available on page 200.



Shown:
300250SBK Satin Black Finish
with Satin Black Blades

60" Surrey Weather+™



300250SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Satin Natural Bronze Blades

60" Surrey Weather+™

PRODUCT FEATURES

W+ Weather+™

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (4) Included
 - 13° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits
 See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30°

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 17.6 lbs.

Body Material Aluminum

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.55 on High

RPM 165 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Limited Function
371082 (Shown)
371042
337001

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Beacon Square collection visit Kichler.com.



Wall Light
49829BK



Post Mount
49832BK

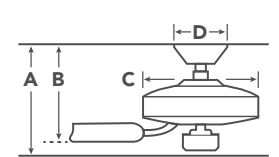


Flush Mount
49834BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 11.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 9" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6246 | 65 | 96 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

Satin Black
FB300250
SBK

SBK
Satin Black

Satin Natural Bronze
FB300250
SNB

SNB
Satin Natural Bronze



Shown:
310150MWH Matte White Finish with Matte White Blades

60" Kevlar™ Weather+™



310150WCP
Weathered Copper Powder Coat Finish
Brown Blades

60" Kevlar™ Weather+™

PRODUCT FEATURES

W+ Weather+™

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits
See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 18°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 26.2 lbs.

Body Material Aluminum

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.63 on High

RPM 146 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function

- 371042 (Shown)**
- 371082**
- 337001**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Mathus collection visit Kichler.com.



Wall Light
591210Z

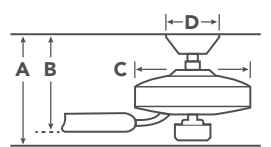


Pendant
591220Z

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 11.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 13" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5470 | 77.4 | 70 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

Matte White
FB310150
MWH

MWH
Matte
White

Brown
FB310150
WCP

WCP
Weathered
Copper
Powder
Coat



Cavelli 300040SNB Satin Natural Bronze Finish with Natural Brass Accents and Satin Natural Bronze Blades | Page 70



Specialty Fans

Fans are a beautiful way to add comfort to your space, but each space has a unique need. Our specialty fans come in a variety of sizes and strengths, to ensure every space has the comfort and beauty it deserves. From low profile ceiling fans to smaller blade fans and commercial fans, whatever your need, you'll be blown away.



Shown:

300040SBK Satin Black Finish with Brushed Nickel Accents and Satin Black Blades

25" Cavelli



300040SNB

Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Natural Brass Accents
Satin Natural Bronze Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 21° Pitch
 - 13" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight Bulb (4) 7W**
 - 3200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 2700K
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 28.6 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 8225X1, AC
- Amps** 0.39 on High
- RPM** 1501 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K Wall Control System – Limited Function**
- 3 Forwards Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function 370005 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Eastmont™
52404BK

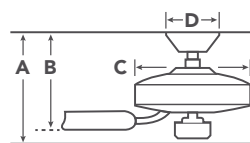


Alton
45295BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 1" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 14" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.75" |



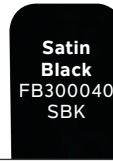
Cavelli's full width is 25"

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1935 | 47 | 41 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



Satin Black
FB300040
SBK



SBK
Satin Black



Satin Natural Bronze
FB300040
SNB



SNB
Satin Natural Bronze



Shown:

300041BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish with
White Accents and Silver Blades

23" Eyrie



300041SBK
Satin Black Finish
Brushed Nickel Accents
Satin Black Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (4) Included**
 - 21° Pitch
 - 13" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight Bulb (3) 7W**
 - 2400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 2700K
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 28.6 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 8225X1, AC
- Amps** 0.41 on High
- RPM** 1100 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K Wall Control System – Limited Function**
- 3 Forwards Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function 370005 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Aivian
52398NI

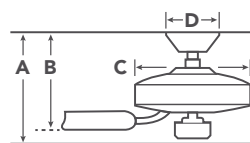


Harvan™
43435CLP

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 17.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 13.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.75" |



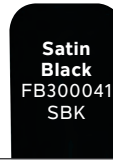
Eyrie's full width is 23"

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1670 | 46.8 | 35 |

BLADE SPECS

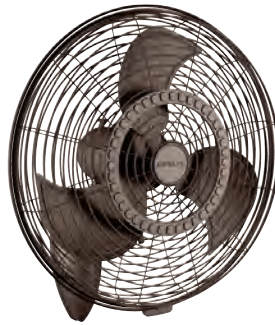
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





Shown:
339224NI Brushed Nickel Finish
with Brushed Nickel Blades

24" Pola™



339224SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Satin Natural Bronze Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

W Wet-rated

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 10° Pitch
- 24" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Steel

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Wall Mount Only

Power Supply Cord 108" or 9'

cULus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 37.65 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type PSC139-640, AC

Amps 2.65 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain



- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

Please Note: Wall plug comes standard with this model (not shown).

COORDINATING LIGHTING

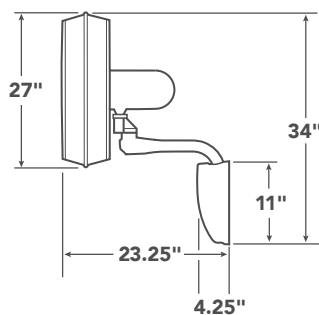
To see the complete Tolerand™ collection visit Kichler.com.



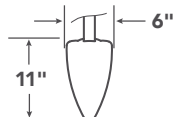
Wall Light
49552BKT



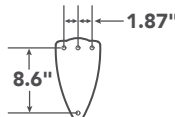
Pendant
49556BKT



Overall Fan Dimensions



Wall Bracket Dimensions



Mounting Bracket

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**

Brushed Nickel
FB339224
NI

NI
Brushed Nickel

Satin Natural Bronze
FB339224
SNB

SNB
Satin Natural Bronze

24" KICHLER POLA™ WALL FAN



“ We purchased and installed 2 of the satin natural bronze fans under our deck at our lake house. They are heavy, but easy to install. The fans adjust in all directions and they oscillate if you wish. They are quite and spread the air nicely on all 3 speeds... ”

- Gene49



Shown:

339218NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Nickel Blades

18" Pola™



339218SNB

Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Satin Natural Bronze Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

W Wet-rated

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 10° Pitch
- 18" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Steel

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Wall Mount Only

Power Supply Cord 108" or 9'

cULus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 25.35 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type PSC127-625C, AC

Amps 2 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

Please Note: Wall plug comes standard with this model (not shown).

COORDINATING LIGHTING

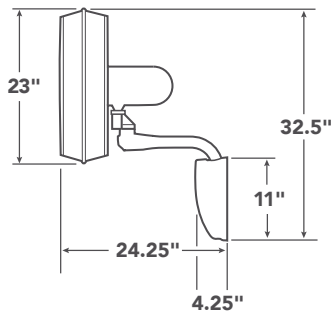
To see the complete Forestdale™ collection visit Kichler.com.



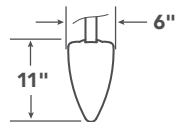
Wall Light
49735OZ



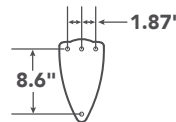
Hanging Light
49740OZ



Overall Fan Dimensions



Wall Bracket Dimensions



Mounting Bracket

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**





Shown:

300230NI Brushed Nickel Finish,
Champagne Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

15" Terna™



300230BB




Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300230WH

White Finish
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - Variable Pitch
 - 15" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 15.87 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.25 on High
- RPM** 318 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- CoolTouch™ Handheld Control System – Full Function**
 - 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- Wall Transmitter – Full Function**
- 370038 (Shown)**
- 371045MUL**
- 371085**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from this collection visit Kichler.com.

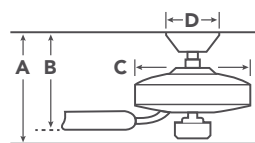


Baland™
52418BKLED

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 20" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 19.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 10.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.25" |



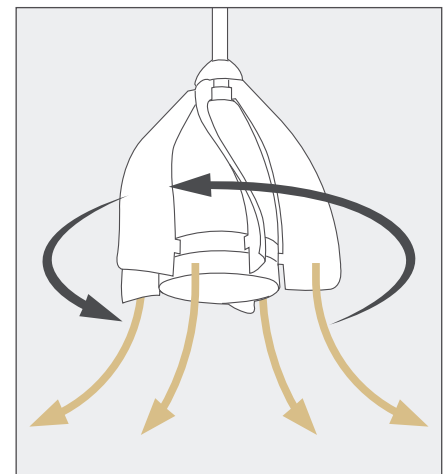
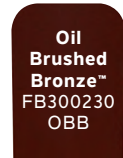
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 359 | 32 | 11 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



Terna's contoured blade design produces a unique outward airflow pattern to cool a wider area.



Shown:
330010NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Nickel Blades

60" Motu™



330010SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades

The Motu fan blades must be mounted
a minimum of 10' from the floor.
Ideal for commercial use.

PRODUCT FEATURES

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 35° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 24 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.86 on High
- RPM** 261 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 4-Speed Fan Slide Control**
 - 4-Speed Fan Control
 - Faceplate Included
 - Controls One Fan
 - For Use with Most Ceiling Fans

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 4-Speed Wall Control – Rotary**
- 370040 (Shown)**
- 370032**

BLADE SPECS

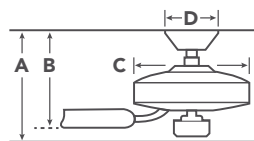
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 14.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10253 | 100 | 101 |



Shown:

330025BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
with Brushed Stainless Steel Blades

56" Todo™



330025SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades



330025WH
White Finish
White Blades

The Todo fan blades must be mounted
a minimum of 10' from the floor.
Ideal for commercial use.

PRODUCT FEATURES

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 6.5° Pitch
- 56" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Steel

Downrods 8" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 18.3 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.79 on High

RPM 267 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



4-Speed Fan Slide Control

- 4-Speed Fan Control
- Faceplate Included
- Controls One Fan
- For Use with Most Ceiling Fans

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



4-Speed Wall Control – Rotary

**370040 (Shown)
370032**

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**



Brushed Stainless Steel
FB330025
BSS



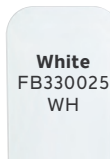
BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel



Satin Black
FB330025
SBK



SBK
Satin Black



White
FB330025
WH

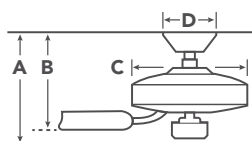


WH
White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 12.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8666 | 95.9 | 90 |

56" KICHLER TODO
CEILING FAN



“ ...The fastest setting is like a tornado. The lowest setting still provides a good breeze at low noise. Any noise is mainly from the blades cutting through the air rather than the motor. No detectable wobble. The installation is pretty easy... ”

- daniel h



Humble 300415AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Distressed Antique Gray Blades | Page 98



Ceiling Fan Collections

Grand in scale or small in stature. Inside living or outdoor entertaining. Our extensive collection leaves no detail to chance, with unique designs that not only look beautiful but move air efficiently and effectively.



Shown:
300345BNB Brushed Natural Brass Finish,
Black or Walnut Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Vinea



300345BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Black or Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300345SBK
Satin Black Finish
Black or Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- AC Motor
- Dimmable
- Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 22.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.6 on High
- RPM** 144 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function
371065 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

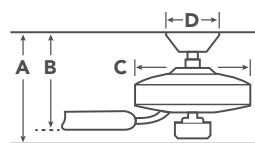
To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 17.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.6" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.9" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.9" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5002 | 71.6 | 69 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Black FB300345 BNB | Walnut FB300345 BNB | BNB Brushed Natural Brass |
| Black FB300345 BSS | Walnut FB300345 BSS | BSS Brushed Stainless Steel |
| Black FB300345 SBK | Walnut FB300345 SBK | SBK Satin Black |



Shown:

300395SBK Satin Black Finish with Natural Brass Accents,
Black Blades, and Etched Cased Opal Glass

56" Icon



300395WH
White Finish
Natural Brass Accents
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

FEATURE

Etched cased opal glass with vertical cut detailing that mimics the design of the fan motor



PRODUCT FEATURES

- LED** Integrated LED
- DC** DC Motor
- Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 19.1 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 178mm X 12mm, DC
- Amps** 0.38 on High
- RPM** 162 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Handheld Control System – Full Function (65K)

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Wall Transmitter 370036 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Kimrose™
52413BNB

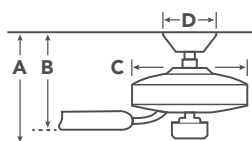


Emmala™
52421BNB

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.4" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.1" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 10.2" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.3" |



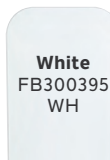
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6069 | 26.6 | 228 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





Shown:

300044BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Silver
or Walnut Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

56" Brahm™



300044MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300044NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Walnut or White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300044SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 22.5 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.57 on High
- RPM** 158 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function
 - 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function
 371065 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Kimrose™
52415PN



Delvin
52619CPZBK

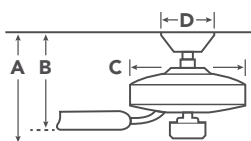


Tolani™
52427BNB

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5498 | 68 | 81 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Silver FB300044 BSS | Walnut FB300044 BSS | BSS Brushed Stainless Steel |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Matte White FB300044 MWH | Silver FB300044 MWH | MWH Matte White |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|

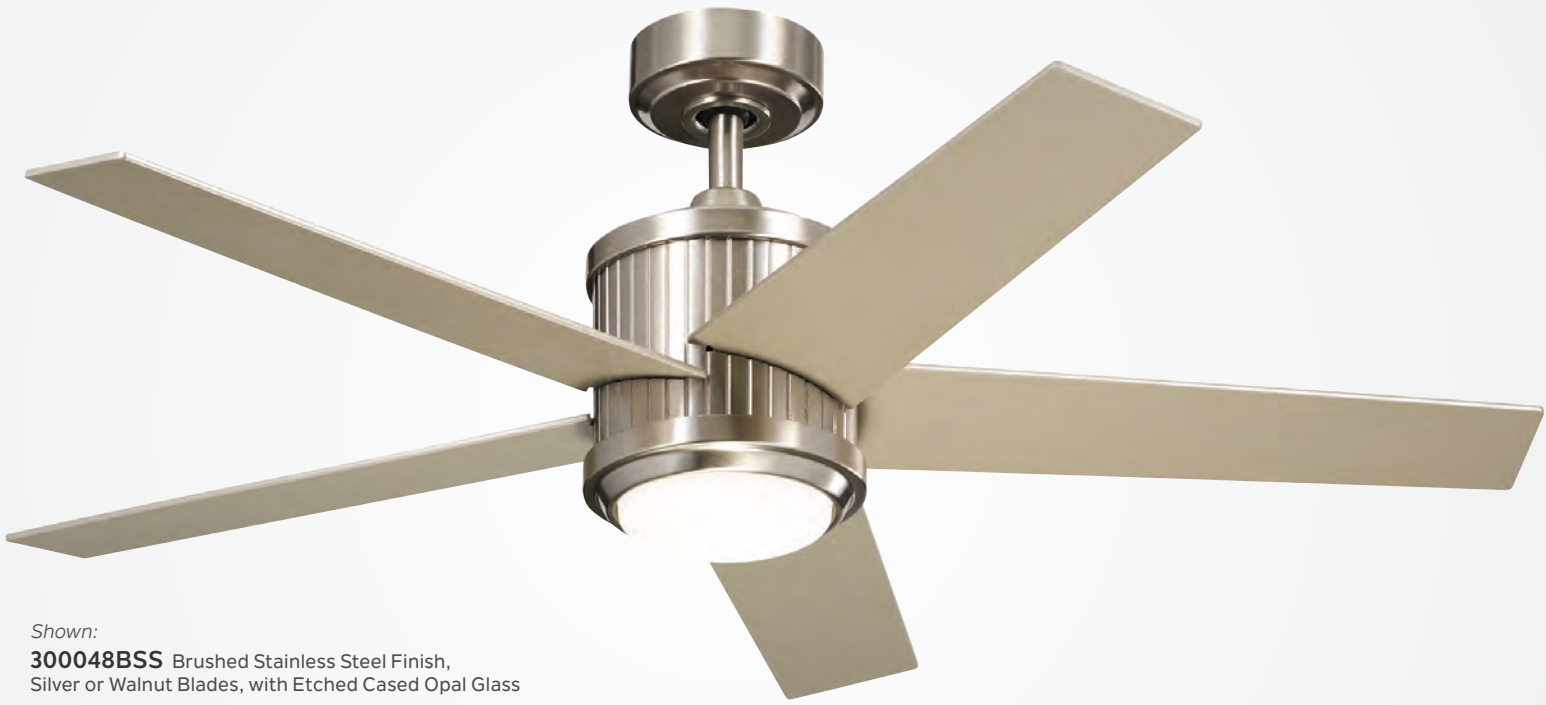
| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Walnut FB300044 NBR | White FB300044 NBR | NBR Natural Brass |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Satin Black FB300044 SBK | Silver FB300044 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|

56" KICHLER BRAHM™ CEILING FAN



“...The large blades are sufficient for the large room, and at any of the three speeds, it is absolutely whisper-quiet. The remote works great, and the kit includes a simple mounting bracket (for the remote) that can attach right to the wall beside (or in place of) a light switch, which means no more losing the remote!”
 - Scotticus Finch



Shown:

300048BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish,
Silver or Walnut Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

48" Brahm™



300048MWH

Matte White Finish
Matte White or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300048NBR

Natural Brass Finish
Walnut or White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300048SBK

Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 48" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 16.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.46 on High
- RPM** 185 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function
371065 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Kimrose™
52415PN



Delvin
52619CPZWH

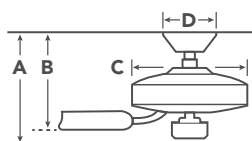


Tolani™
52427BNB

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4070 | 54.2 | 75 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Silver FB300048 BSS | Walnut FB300048 BSS | BSS Brushed Stainless Steel |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Matte White FB300048 MWH | Silver FB300048 MWH | MWH Matte White |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Walnut FB300048 NBR | White FB300048 NBR | NBR Natural Brass |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Satin Black FB300048 SBK | Silver FB300048 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|



Shown:

330057SBK Satin Black Finish, Natural Brass Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

56" Guardian



330057WH
White Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330057BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

ACCENT
DOWNROD
FINISH



NBR



NI



SBK

PRODUCT FEATURES

- LED** Integrated LED
- AC** AC Motor
- Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 26 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.63 on High
- RPM** 106 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function 371065 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Erzo™
43857BK

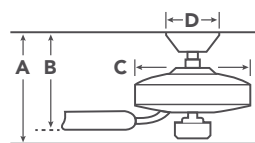


Alden
43363BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.6" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 9.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.9" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5400 | 75 | 72 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Black FB330057 BSS | BSS Brushed Stainless Steel |
| Natural Brass FB330057 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| Silver FB330057 WH | WH White |



Shown:

330045BK Satin Black Finish with Natural Brass Accents,
Black Blades, and Etched Cased Opal Glass

56" Salvo



330045WH
White Finish
Brushed Nickel Accents
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- LED** Integrated LED
- AC** AC Motor
- Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 22.66 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.6 on High
- RPM** 146 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function**
- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function 371065 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Elias
52096BK

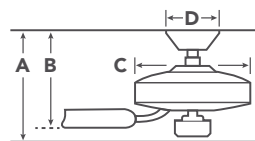


Hatton
52259BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.4" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.9" |



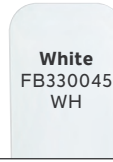
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5327 | 71 | 75 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





Shown:

300415CHZ Character Bronze Finish,
Black Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

60" Humble






300415WH
White Finish
Warm Maple Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300415AVI
Anvil Iron Finish
Distressed Antique Gray Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 10° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K

- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 25.3 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.6 on High
- RPM** 165 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function 370006 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Melis
52468WMP



Opal
52478CHZ

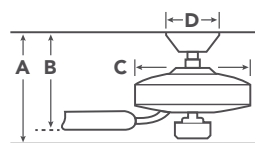


Hedde
52466BKT

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15.94" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.86" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.2" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5786 | 71 | 81 |

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

Distressed Antique Gray
FB300415
AVI

AVI
Anvil Iron

Black
FB300415
CHZ

CHZ
Character Bronze

Warm Maple
FB300415
WH

WH
White



Shown:

300325OZ Olde Bronze® with Gold Highlights Finish,
Walnut or Cherry Blades, and Etched Cased Opal Glass

56" Crescent



300325NI

Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 25.4 lbs.
- Body Material** Plastic
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.6 on High
- RPM** 139 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function**
- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function 371065 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Midi
52650CPZ



Luella
52542PN

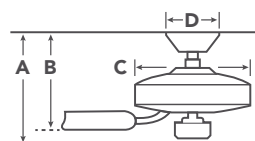


Ellerbeck™
43115CLP

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.8" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.8" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.9" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5143 | 72 | 72 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Walnut FB300325 NI | Cherry FB300325 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Walnut FB300325 OZ | Cherry FB300325 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® w/ Gold Highlights |



Shown:
3003700Z Olde Bronze® with Gold Highlights Finish,
Walnut or Cherry Blades, and Etched Cased Opal Glass

60" Rise



300370NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  DC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 26.64 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC165M
- Amps** 0.43 on High
- RPM** 153 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC Wall Control System – Full Function**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function 371075 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Armida™ collection visit Kichler.com.



Sconce
45374OZ

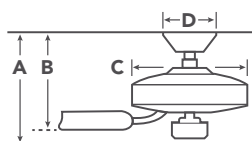


Chandelier
43074OZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.8" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 8.7" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 14.2" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 7.7" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6419 | 31 | 209 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Walnut FB300370 NI | Cherry FB300370 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Walnut FB300370 OZ | Cherry FB300370 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® w/ Gold Highlights |



Shown:

300285AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Distressed Antique Gray or Walnut Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

85" Gentry XL



300285DBK

Distressed Black Finish
Walnut or Walnut Shadowed Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300285WZC

Weathered Zinc Finish
Weathered White Walnut or
Dark Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- Dimmable
- Reversible Blades
- Damp-rated
- DC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (9) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 85" Sweep
 - Reversible; Finish Dependent
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 18 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165NL
- Amps** 0.45 on High
- RPM** 72 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS

-  **6-Speed DC Wall Control System – Full Function**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

-  **6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function 371075 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

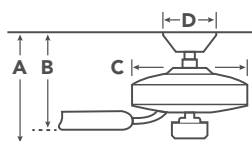
To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 14" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



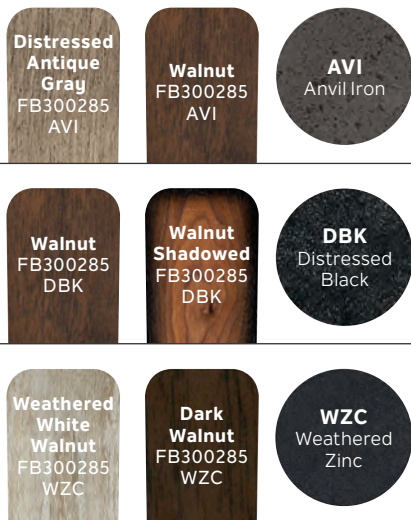
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9290 | 31 | 298 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





Shown:

300265AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Distressed Antique Gray
or Walnut Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

65" Gentry



300265DBK






Distressed Black Finish
Walnut or Walnut Shadowed Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300265WZC

Weathered Zinc Finish
Weathered White Walnut
or Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades
-  Damp-rated
-  DC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (9) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 65" Sweep
 - Reversible; Finish Dependent
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 15.4 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165NL
- Amps** 0.51 on High
- RPM** 127 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC Wall Control System – Full Function**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function 371075 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Freesia
52456BKT

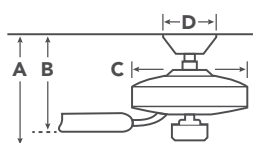


Dame
52475AVI

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 14" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8060 | 34 | 237 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Distressed Antique Gray FB300265 AVI | Walnut FB300265 AVI | AVI Anvil Iron |
| Walnut FB300265 DBK | Walnut Shadowed FB300265 DBK | DBK Distressed Black |
| Weathered White Walnut FB300265 WZC | Walnut FB300265 WZC | WZC Weathered Zinc |



Shown:
300260AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Distressed Antique Gray
or Walnut Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

60" Gentry








300260DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Walnut or Walnut Shadowed Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300260WZC
Weathered Zinc Finish
Weathered White Walnut or Dark Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades
-  Damp-rated
-  DC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (9) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 26.9 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC155mmX22mm
- Amps** 0.51 on High
- RPM** 135 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 
- 6-Speed DC Wall Control System – Full Function**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

- 
- 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function**
371075 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

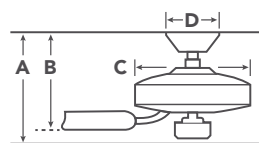
To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 14" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |







Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7450 | 34.4 | 217 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Distressed Antique Gray FB300260 AVI |  Walnut FB300260 AVI |  AVI Anvil Iron |
|  Walnut FB300260 DBK |  Walnut Shadowed FB300260 DBK |  DBK Distressed Black |
|  Weathered White Walnut FB300260 WZC |  Dark Walnut FB300260 WZC |  WZC Weathered Zinc |

60" KICHLER GENTRY CEILING FAN



“ Let me start by saying this fan is amazing! The blades are 60" and comes with 9 blades...I can tell it's going to last years to come. Very well made as well which is a plus for me. It has reversible fan blades!.. ”

- Bre34



Shown:

300241AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Distressed Antique Gray
or Walnut Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Gentry Lite*



300241DBK

Distressed Black Finish
Walnut or Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300241WZC

Weathered Zinc Finish
Dark Walnut or Weathered White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

Formerly known as the Iras collection

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- Dimmable
- Reversible Blades
- Damp-rated
- AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (6) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible; Finish Dependent
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 20.9 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 12mm, AC
- Amps** 0.52 on High
- RPM** 154 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function

371065 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Marrus™ collection visit Kichler.com.



Linear Chandelier
52408WZC

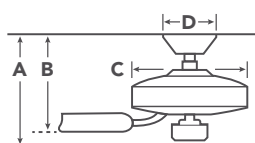


Sconce
52409WZC

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4678 | 62 | 75 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Distressed Antique Gray FB300241 AVI | Walnut FB300241 AVI | AVI Anvil Iron |
| Walnut FB300241 DBK | Satin Black FB300241 DBK | DBK Distressed Black |
| Dark Walnut FB300241 WZC | Weathered White FB300241 WZC | WZC Weathered Zinc |

52" KICHLER GENTRY LITE
CEILING FAN



“ The fan was the finishing touch we wanted. Looks spectacular and works perfectly. ”

- Bill460



Shown:

300301OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Olde Bronze® Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

80" Szepló™ II



300301SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass







300301WSP
Weathered Steel Powder Coat Finish
Weathered Steel Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture
cap for non-light use



PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Wet-rated
-  DC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (6) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 80" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Aluminum
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 32.2 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165L
- Amps** 0.52 on High
- RPM** 91 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC Wall Control System – Full Function**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function**
371075 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Elias collection visit Kichler.com.

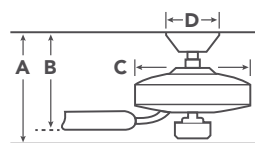


Outdoor Wall Light
59028BKTLED

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 14" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



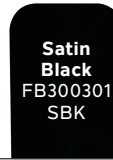
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9890 | 35 | 282 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





Shown:

300300OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Olde Bronze® Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

60" Szepló™ II



300300SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass






300300WSP
Weathered Steel Powder Coat Finish
Weathered Steel Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use



PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Wet-rated
-  DC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (6) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Aluminum
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 28.4 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165M
- Amps** 0.5 on High
- RPM** 140 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC Wall Control System – Full Function**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function** 371075 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Nocar collection visit Kichler.com.

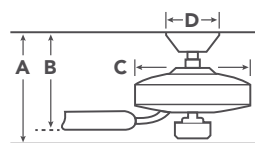


Outdoor Wall Light
59143BKT

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 14" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



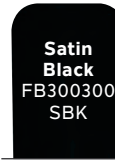
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7308 | 32 | 225 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





Shown:

300365MWH Matte White Finish, Light Oak Blades,
with White Polycarbonate Lens

65" Imari







300365PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens



300365SBK
Satin Black Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Damp-rated
-  DC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 65" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** White Polycarbonate
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 26.4 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-188
- Amps** 0.44 on High
- RPM** 126 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Wall Control System – Full Function

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function 371075 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Deela collection visit Kichler.com.



Chandelier
52526BK



Pendant
52529BK



Chandelier
52528WH

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



Light Oak
FB300365
MWH



MWH
Matte
White



Walnut
FB300365
PN



PN
Polished
Nickel



Weathered White Walnut
FB300365
SBK

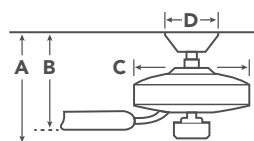


SBK
Satin
Black

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 11.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 10" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8190 | 31.6 | 259 |



Shown:

300356AVI Anvil Iron Finish with Driftwood Blades

56" Ried



300356NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Medium Walnut Blades



300356OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades
(Shown with 380356OZ LED Light Kit)

PRODUCT FEATURES

- D** Damp-rated
- AC** AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits**
Reid LED Light Kit 380356
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 17.63 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 12mm, AC
- Amps** 0.51 on High
- RPM** 156 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function


- 3 Forwards Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function
370005 (Shown)

OPTIONAL LED DOWNLIGHT



Ried LED Light Kit 380356 AVI, NI (shown), OZ

Etched Cased Opal Glass, 17W Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 lm, 80 CRI, 3,000K
6.50" Dia. x 2.75" H

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Crosby collection visit Kichler.com.



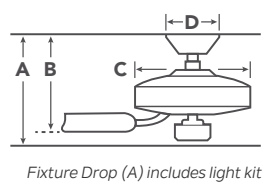
Mini Pendant 43996NI

Linear Chandelier 43995OZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 13.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5260 | 61 | 86 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Driftwood FB300395 AVI | AVI Anvil Iron |
| Medium Walnut FB300395 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Cherry FB300395 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® |



Shown:
300075AP Antique Pewter Finish, Weathered White Walnut Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

60" Ridley™ II



300075BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Medium Oak Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300075NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- LED** Integrated LED
- AC** AC Motor
- Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Carved Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 17.2 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.48 on High
- RPM** 127 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Limited Function (16 freq.)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function

337214 (Shown)
371042
371082

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Danika collection visit Kichler.com.

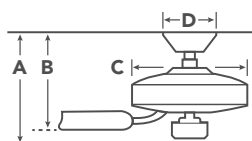


Pendant
43682WH

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 13.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4940 | 57.3 | 86 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Weathered White Walnut FB300075 AP | AP Antique Pewter |
| Medium Oak FB300075 BSS | BSS Brushed Stainless Steel |
| Cherry FB300075 NBR | NBR Natural Brass |
| Walnut FB300075 OBB | OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ |



Shown:
300027AP Antique Pewter Finish, Weathered White Walnut
Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Ridley™ II



300027BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Medium Oak Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300027NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300027OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- LED** Integrated LED
- AC** AC Motor
- Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Carved Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed Dry
- Hanging Weight** 17.2 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.44 on High
- RPM** 143 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Limited Function (16 freq.)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function

337214 (Shown)
371042
371082

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Danika collection visit Kichler.com.

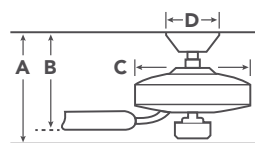


Pendant
43682WH

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 13.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 6.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4850 | 56.2 | 86 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Weathered White Walnut FB300027 AP | AP Antique Pewter |
| Medium Oak FB300027 BSS | BSS Brushed Stainless Steel |
| Cherry FB300027 NBR | NBR Natural Brass |
| Walnut FB300027 OBB | OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ |



Shown:





310155NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Nickel Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

60" Rana™



310155SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Wet-rated
-  AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 35° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 25.1 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 206 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Full Function (16 frequency)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function

- 337009 (Shown)**
- 371045**
- 371085**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Nocar collection visit Kichler.com.



Nocar Outdoor LED Wall Light
49279AZTLED

METAL CAPS

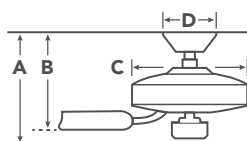
Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 14.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8536 | 70 | 121 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



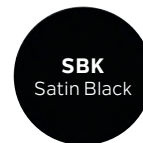
Nickel
FB310155
NI



NI
Brushed
Nickel



Satin Black
FB310155
SBK



SBK
Satin Black



Shown:

300060NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver Blades,
with White Polycarbonate Lens

60" Zeus



300060PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Black Accents
Black Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- AC Motor
- Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** White Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 26 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.66 on High
- RPM** 170 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Wall Control System – Full Function (16 frequency)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function

337009 (Shown)
371045
371085

COORDINATING LIGHTING

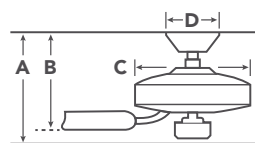
To see the complete Lozano collection visit Kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 11.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 6200 | 77 | 80 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Silver FB300060 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Black FB300060 PN | PN Polished Nickel |



Shown:

300700AP Antique Pewter Finish, Walnut Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

62" Spyra



300700NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Driftwood Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300700N17
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- LED** Integrated LED
- DC** DC Motor
- Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 20° Pitch
 - 62" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 23.15 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165M
- Amps** 0.5 on High
- RPM** 116 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC Handheld Control System – Full Function (65K)**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-Speed DC Wall Transmitter 370036 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Roswell™ collection visit Kichler.com.

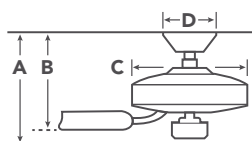


Pendant 43301NI

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 14.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 12.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6467 | 36 | 181 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



Walnut
FB300700
AP



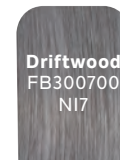
AP
Antique
Pewter



Silver
FB300700
NI



NI
Brushed
Nickel



Driftwood
FB300700
N17



N17
Brushed
Nickel



Shown:

300154MWH Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades,
with Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

54" Volos



300154NI

Brushed Nickel Finish
Distressed Antique Gray Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens



300154SBK

Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens



300154SNB

Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

PRODUCT FEATURES

- LED** Integrated LED
- AC** AC Motor
- Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - Variable Pitch 0°-15°
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods N/A**
- Downlight Integrated LED (1) 17W**
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Lens** Frosted White Polycarbonate
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 12"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 16 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.51 on High
- RPM** 177 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function 370006 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Koloa
84312CG



Sorno™
84196

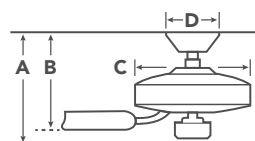
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Matte White FB300154 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Distressed Antique Gray FB300154 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Satin Black FB300154 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| Walnut FB300154 SNB | SNB Satin Natural Bronze |

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 10.4" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 7.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 8" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4240 | 60.7 | 70 |



Shown:

300032MWH Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades,
with Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

48" Volos



300032NI

Brushed Nickel Finish
Distressed Antique Gray Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens



300032SBK




Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens



300032SNB

Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - Variable Pitch 0°-15°
 - 48" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods N/A**
- Downlight Integrated LED (1) 17W**
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** N/A


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 12"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 7.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.48 on High
- RPM** 226 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function
370006 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Koloa
84312WH



Shima™
83210CG

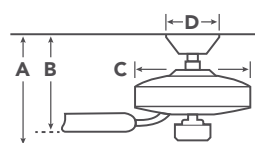
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Matte White FB300032 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Distressed Antique Gray FB300032 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Satin Black FB300032 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| Walnut FB300032 SNB | SNB Satin Natural Bronze |

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 10.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 7.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 7.85" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4290 | 60.7 | 70 |

48" KICHLER VOLOS
CEILING FAN



“...The installation was very easy for my husband and it did not take him very long. I love the white color of this fan. It goes very well with the darker colors in my room. This fan is very stylish and also comes with wall controls.”

- kwill



Shown:

300270SBK Satin Black Finish with Nickel Accents,
Satin Black Blades, and White Polycarbonate Lens

56" Incus™



300270SNB




Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Natural Brass Accents
Satin Natural Bronze Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens



300270WH

White Finish
Nickel Accents
White Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - Variable Blade Pitch from 0-15"
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** White Polycarbonate
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 18 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 16mm, AC
- Amps** 0.48 on High
- RPM** 120 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function
370006 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



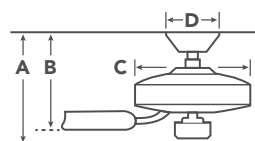
Koloa™
84312MBK

Brettin™
85090MBK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 12.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 9.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5277 | 57 | 93 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Satin Black FB300270 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| Satin Natural Bronze FB300270 SNB | SNB Satin Natural Bronze |
| White FB300270 WH | WH White |



Shown:

310360SBK Satin Black Finish, Satin Black Blades,
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

60" Jace™







310360WH

White Finish
White Blades

Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Damp-rated
-  AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Frosted White Polycarbonate
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 21.5 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.6 on High
- RPM** 156 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function

337009 (Shown)
371045
371085

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Caputo collection visit Kichler.com.

Ceiling Light
84321MBK



METAL CAPS

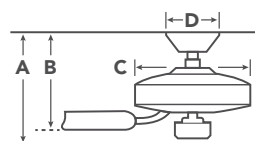
Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 13" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 9" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5797 | 72 | 81 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

Satin Black
FB310360
SBK

SBK
Satin Black

White
FB310360
WH

WH
White



Shown:

330152MWH Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

54" Sola



330152NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass







330152OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Brown Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330152SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Wet-rated
-  AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods N/A

Downlight Integrated LED (1) 17W

- 1600 Source Lumens
- 80 CRI
- 3000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Downrod Kit

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch N/A

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 18.15 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.59 on High

RPM 125 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Full Function (16 frequency)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function

**337009 (Shown)
371045
371085**

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM



Downrod Kit
337033 MWH, NI,
OZ (shown), SBK

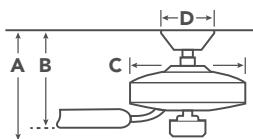
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Matte White FB330152 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Silver FB330152 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Brown FB330152 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® |
| Satin Black FB330152 SBK | SBK Satin Black |

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 11" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 7.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.5" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5750 | 70.3 | 81 |



Shown:

330151MWH Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

44" Sola



330151NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330151OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Brown Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330151SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- Dimmable
- Wet-rated
- AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 17° Pitch
 - 44" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods N/A**
- Downlight Integrated LED (1) 17W**
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal**
- Optional LED Light Kits No**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, with Optional Downrod Kit


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 15.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.57 on High
- RPM** 170 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Full Function (16 frequency)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

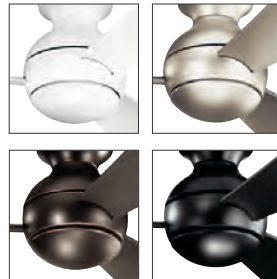


CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function


337009 (Shown)
371045
371085

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



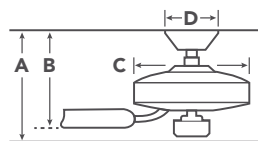
OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM



Downrod Kit
337033 MWH, NI (shown), OZ, SBK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 11" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 7.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.5" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 4700 | 68 | 69 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Matte White FB330151 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Silver FB330151 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Brown FB330151 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® |
| Satin Black FB330151 SBK | SBK Satin Black |



Shown:

330150MWH Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

34" Sola



330150NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass








330150OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Brown Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330150SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Energy Star®
-  Wet-rated
-  AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 22° Pitch
- 34" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods N/A

Downlight Integrated LED (1) 17W

- 1600 Source Lumens
- 80 CRI
- 3000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Downrod Kit

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch N/A

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 14.55 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 12mm, AC

Amps 0.54 on High

RPM 226 on High

Energy Star® Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Full Function (16 frequency)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function

**337009 (Shown)
371045
371085**

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



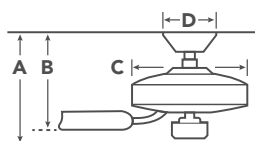
OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM



Downrod Kit
337033 MWH,
NI, OZ (shown),
MWH, SBK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 11" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 7.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.5" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 3830 | 65 | 59 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Matte White FB330150 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Silver FB330150 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Brown FB330150 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® |
| Satin Black FB330150 SBK | SBK Satin Black |

34" KICHLER SOLA CEILING FAN



“ This little fan gets the job done. We added it to a small bedroom (8' x 14') and office (6' x 12')... The blades have a steep angle and move a surprising amount of air for such a small fan. It was an upgrade. ”

- Mark R



Shown:
300168NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Silver Blades

54" Link™



300168PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

DC DC Motor



Energy Star®

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (2) Included

- 28° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods N/A

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat Ceilings Only

Lead Wire 8"

cETLus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 18.7 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-125

Amps 0.54 on High

RPM 132 on High

Energy Star® Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Handheld Control System – Full Function (65K)

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Wall Transmitter 370036 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Mercel™
42299SNLED



Everly™
42190NI

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**

Silver
FB300168
NI

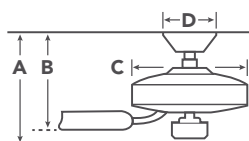
NI
Brushed
Nickel

Walnut
FB300168
PN

PN
Polished
Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS


| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 24.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 24.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.9" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 8" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5780 | 31 | 184 |



Shown:
300160NI Brushed Nickel
with Clear Champagne Blades

60" Ferron™



300160PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Clear Champagne Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

DC DC Motor

 Energy Star®

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (2) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Polycarbonate

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30°

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 16.7 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-125

Amps 0.54 on High

RPM 112 on High

Energy Star® Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Handheld Control System – Full Function (65K)

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



6-Speed DC Wall Transmitter 370036 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from the Hatton collection visit Kichler.com.



Sconce
52259BK



Pendant
52258BK

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**

Clear Champagne
FB300160
NI

NI
Brushed
Nickel

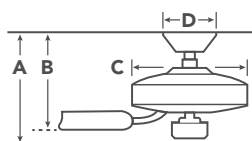
Clear Champagne
FB300160
PN

PN
Polished
Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 7.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 15.37" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5236 | 32 | 167 |



Shown:

300352NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Driftwood Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Chiara



300352OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Weathered Medium Oak Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- LED** Integrated LED
- AC** AC Motor
- Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods N/A**
- Downlight Integrated LED (1) 17W**
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal**
- Optional LED Light Kits No**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable N/A**

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch N/A**
- Lead Wire 8"**
- cETLus Listed Dry**
- Hanging Weight 18.75 lbs.**
- Body Material Steel**
- Warranty Limited Lifetime**

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type 153mm X 20mm, AC**
- Amps 0.45 on High**
- RPM 189 on High**

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K Wall Control System – Limited Function**
 - 3 Forwards Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function 370005 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from the Circolo collection visit Kichler.com.

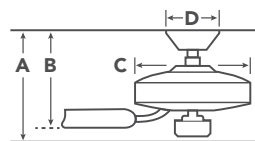


Chandelier 2344OZ

Chandelier 2347NI

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 7.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 7" |



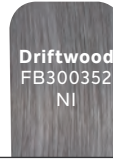
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4245 | 54 | 79 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



Driftwood
FB300352
NI



NI
Brushed
Nickel



Weathered
Medium
Oak
FB300352
OZ



OZ
Olde
Bronze®



Shown:

330002NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver or Walnut Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Vassar™



330002SBK

Satin Black Finish
Silver or Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330002WH

White Finish
White or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 17.2 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.52 on High
- RPM** 182 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Limited Function (16 freq.)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function

- 337214 (Shown)**
- 371042**
- 371082**

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



BLADE SPECS

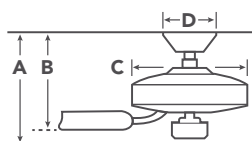
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Silver FB330002 NI | Walnut FB330002 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Silver FB330002 SBK | Black FB330002 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| White FB330002 WH | Silver FB330002 WH | WH White |

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 11" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4811 | 59 | 81 |



Shown:

300275AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Distressed Antique Gray
Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Spyn



300275NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300275WH
White Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- AC Motor
- Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 13.54 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.53 on High
- RPM** 162 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



Fan/Light Dual-Slide Control

- Fan Speed & Light Control
- Controls 1 Fan & Light
- Full-Range Dimming Light Control

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function
371042 (Shown)
371082







COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



BLADE SPECS

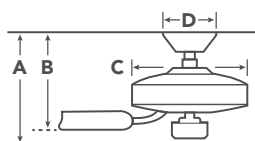
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Distressed Antique Gray FB300275 AVI |  AVI Anvil Iron |
|  Black FB300275 NI |  NI Brushed Nickel |
|  Silver FB300275 WH |  WH White |

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5056 | 63 | 80 |

A pull chain model from our Spyn Lite collection is also available on page 54.



Shown:

300031BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Black or Silver Blades, with Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

52" Kosmus



300031MWH

Matte White Finish
Matte White or Silver Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens



300031SBK

Satin Black Finish
Black or Silver Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 14.75 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 14mm, AC
- Amps** 0.6 on High
- RPM** 207 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



Handheld Control System – Full Function (16 freq.)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



Wall Transmitter – Full Function

370038 (Shown)
371045MUL
371085

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from the Eastmont™ collection visit Kichler.com.



Linear Pendant
52404BK



Pendant
52405BK

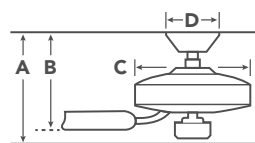


Chandelier
52403BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 12.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5440 | 66.5 | 82 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Black FB300031 BSS | Silver FB300031 BSS | BSS Brushed Stainless Steel |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Matte White FB300031 MWH | Silver FB300031 MWH | MWH Matte White |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Black FB300031 SBK | Silver FB300031 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|



Shown:

310073DBK Distressed Black Finish, Walnut
or Satin Black Blades, with Clear Seeded Glass

52" Lydra™



310073OZ

Olde Bronze® Finish
Dark Walnut or Weathered Medium Oak Blades
Clear Seeded Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Damp-rated
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight Bulb (3) 4W**
 - 900 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 2700K
- Downlight Glass** Clear Seeded
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 23.8 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.4 on High
- RPM** 153 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function
371065 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Everly™
42141OZCS

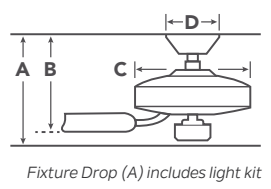


Winslow
45910BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 18.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4479 | 48 | 93 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Walnut FB310073 DBK | Satin Black FB310073 DBK | DBK Distressed Black |
| Dark Walnut FB310073 OZ | Weathered Medium Oak FB310073 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® |

52" KICHLER LYDRA™ CEILING FAN



“...The iron bronze detailing makes this the focal point. The globe is so stunning and elegant especially love the little bubbles it has like rain drops. I have got so many compliments saying how beautiful it is...”

- Sophiemarie2016



Shown:

310240DBK Distressed Black Finish, Walnut Shadowed or Light Walnut Blades, with Clear Seeded Glass

60" Lyndon™ Patio



310240OZ

Olde Bronze® Finish
Medium Walnut or
Dark Walnut Blades
Clear Seeded Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

W Wet-rated

V Reversible Blades

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Bulb (3) 5W

- 1500 Source Lumens
- 90 CRI
- 2700K

Downlight Glass Clear Seeded

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30°

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 30.14 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.64 on High

RPM 127 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Limited Function (16 freq.)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function

337214 (Shown)
371045
371085

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lyndon™ collection visit Kichler.com.



Pendant
49498AZ

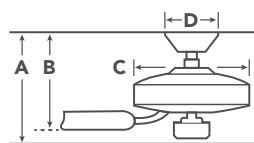


Sconce
49444AZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 19" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 13.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 12.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5393 | 74 | 72 |

BLADE SPECS

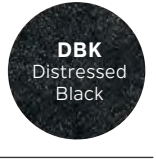
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



Walnut Shadowed
FB310240
DBK



Light Walnut
FB310240
DBK



DBK
Distressed
Black



Medium Walnut
FB310240
OZ



Dark Walnut
FB310240
OZ



OZ
Olde Bronze™

60" KICHLER LYNDON™ PATIO CEILING FAN



“ This is an amazing ceiling fan. It was very easy to install and works great. I love that I don't have to worry about it getting wet and breaking during a bad storm since its meant for outdoor use however, you're able to use it indoors also. ”

- Melissa M | Florida



Shown:

310239DBK Distressed Black Finish, Dark Walnut
or Light Walnut Blades, with Clear Seeded Glass

52" Lyndon™ Patio



310239OZ

Olde Bronze® Finish
Medium Walnut or
Dark Walnut Blades
Clear Seeded Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

W Wet-rated

V Reversible Blades

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Bulb (3) 5W
 - 1500 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 2700K

Downlight Glass Clear Seeded

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30°

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 10.55 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.54 on High

RPM 161 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Limited Function (16 freq.)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function

337214 (Shown)
371042
371082

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lyndon™ collection visit Kichler.com.



Chandelier
49835AZ

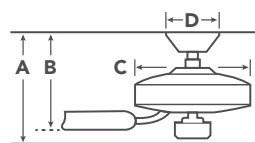


Sconce
49496AZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 19" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 13" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 9.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



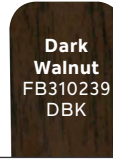
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

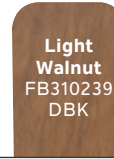
| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4946 | 65 | 77 |

BLADE SPECS

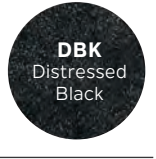
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



Dark Walnut
FB310239
DBK



Light Walnut
FB310239
DBK



DBK
Distressed
Black



Medium Walnut
FB310239
OZ



Dark Walnut
FB310239
OZ



OZ
Olde Bronze™



Shown:

310100AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Distressed Antique Gray
or Walnut Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

56" Verdi



310100NI

Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver or
Driftwood Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310100OZ

Olde Bronze® Finish
Dark Walnut or
Weathered Medium Oak Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- Dimmable
- Reversible Blades
- Damp-rated
- AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 30 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.48 on High
- RPM** 134 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function
371065 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Brisbane
43892DBK

Brisbane
43891DBK

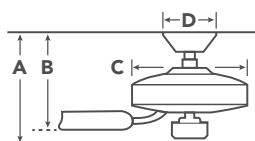


Marrus
52409WZC

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 15" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.25" |



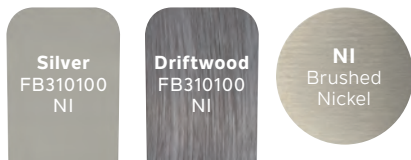
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4836 | 57 | 85 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



56" KICHLER VERDI™ CEILING FAN



“ So perfect. It looks more beautiful in person!!! I highly recommend it to everyone. It works really well and looks so nice. I have gotten many compliments already... ”

- Jcarr99 | Pennsylvania








52" Cameron



310204WCP

Weathered Copper Powder Coat Finish
Dark Walnut or Medium Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades
-  Wet-rated
-  AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible; Finish Dependent
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 26.6 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.52 on High
- RPM** 165 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Limited Function (16 freq.)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function

337214 (Shown)
371042
371082

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Pier™ collection visit Kichler.com.



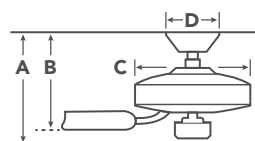
Ceiling Light
49993OZ

Wall Light
49991OZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 12" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 14.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 7" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5100 | 57.6 | 88 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



WCP
Weathered
Copper
Powder
Coat



Shown:





310072NI Brushed Nickel Finish,
Silver Blades, with Etched Opal Glass

54" Daya



310072SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Damp-rated
-  AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 29.2 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.6 on High
- RPM** 134 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function**
- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function**
- 371065 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Pier™
49993BK

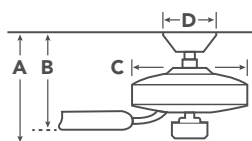


Lozano™
59003BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 8.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 10.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5715 | 71 | 80 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

Silver
FB310072
NI

NI
Brushed
Nickel

Satin Black
FB310072
SBK

SBK
Satin Black

54" KICHLER DAYA™
CEILING FAN



“...Great style! Light is adorable, Fan blades are good quality and look great against our white ceilings. A great piece for any room! It was relatively easy to install. Kichler is a well known brand because of its quality...”

- Sahar | Texas



Shown:

300052DBK Distressed Black Finish,
Auburn Stained Blades, with Etched Opal Glass




52" Colerne™



300052NI

Brushed Nickel Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 24.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 183 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K Wall Control System – Full Function**
- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function 370006 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Colerne™ collection visit Kichler.com.



Chandelier
43491AUB

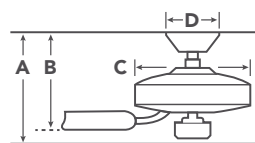


Pendant
43435CLP

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 17" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 12.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 9.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 7.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5205 | 70 | 75 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



Auburn Stained Walnut
FB300052
DBK



DBK
Distressed Black



Weathered White Walnut
FB300052
NI



NI
Brushed Nickel



Shown:

330060NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Walnut
or Silver Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

60" Lucian™ Elite XL



330060OZ

Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330060PN

Polished Nickel Finish
Silver or Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330060SBK

Satin Black Finish
Silver or Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 19.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.74 on High
- RPM** 128 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Limited Function (16 freq.)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function

337214 (Shown)
371042
371082

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



BLADE SPECS

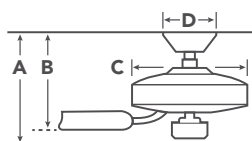
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Walnut FB330060 NI | Silver FB330060 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Walnut FB330060 OZ | Cherry FB330060 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® |
| Black FB330060 PN | Silver FB330060 PN | PN Polished Nickel |
| Silver FB330060 SBK | Black FB330060 SBK | SBK Satin Black |

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5840 | 85.5 | 68 |



Shown:

330000NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Walnut
or Silver Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Lucian™ Elite



330000OZ

Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330000PN

Polished Nickel Finish
Black or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330000SBK

Satin Black Finish
Silver or Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 21.8 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.6 on High
- RPM** 155 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Limited Function (16 freq.)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function

337214 (Shown)
371042
371082

METAL CAPS

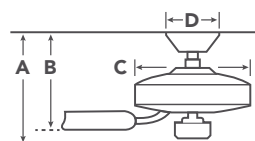
Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5020 | 73.1 | 68 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Walnut FB330000 NI | Silver FB330000 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Walnut FB330000 OZ | Cherry FB330000 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® |
| Black FB330000 PN | Silver FB330000 PN | PN Polished Nickel |
| Silver FB330000 SBK | Black FB330000 SBK | SBK Satin Black |



Shown:
330243SBK Satin Black Finish with Silver or Black Blades

60" Lucian™ II*



330243NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut or Silver Blades



330243MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

Formerly known as the Bowen collection

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible; Finish Dependent
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits**
See Pages 262-268
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

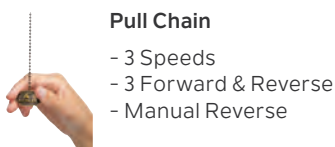
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 27.5 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

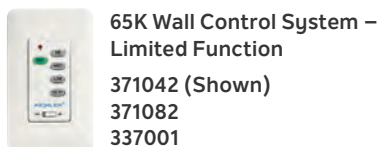
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.57 on High
- RPM** 111 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COORDINATING LIGHTING

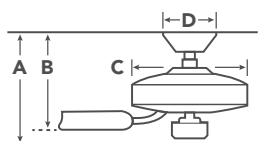
To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 11.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5200 | 64.8 | 80 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Matte White FB330243 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Walnut FB330243 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Silver FB330243 NI | SBK Satin Black |
| Silver FB330243 SBK | Black FB330243 SBK |



Shown:
330242NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Silver or Walnut Blades

52" Lucian™ II*



330242MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330242OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry or Walnut Blades



330242SBK
Satin Black Finish
Silver or Black Blades

Formerly known as the Bowen collection

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible; Finish Dependent
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits** See page 44
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 16.0875 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

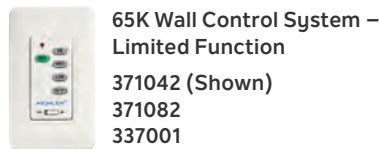
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 14mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 159 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Calters
52293BKLED

Priam
84313MBK

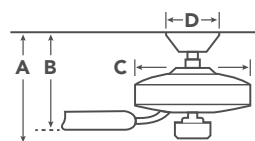


Ryame™
84172

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5060 | 66.3 | 76 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Matte White FB330242 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Silver FB330242 NI | Walnut FB330242 NI |
| Cherry FB330242 OZ | Walnut FB330242 OZ |
| Silver FB330242 SBK | Black FB330242 SBK |
| | NI Brushed Nickel |
| | OZ Olde Bronze® |
| | SBK Satin Black |



Shown:
330241MWH Matte White Finish with Matte White Blades

42" Lucian™ II*



330241NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut or Silver Blades



330241OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades



330241SBK
Satin Black Finish
Silver or Black Blades

Formerly known as the Bowen collection

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 42" Sweep
 - Reversible; Finish Dependent
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits** See page 44
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 14.775 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.41 on High
- RPM** 199 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

- 65K Wall Control System – Limited Function**
371042 (Shown)
371082
337001

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Calters
52293BKLED



Priam
84313MBK



Ryame™
84172

BLADE SPECS

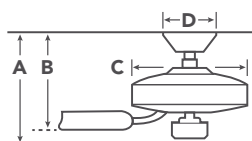
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Matte White FB330241 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Walnut FB330241 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Walnut FB330241 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® |
| Silver FB330241 NI | SBK Satin Black |
| Cherry FB330241 OZ | |

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3800 | 47.5 | 80 |



Shown:

300059BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish with Satin Black Accents, Silver Blades, and Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Maeve™



300059MWH

Matte White Finish
Nickel Accents
Matte White or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300059SBK

Satin Black Finish
Natural Brass Accents
Satin Black or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible; Finish Dependent
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 19.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.44 on High
- RPM** 150 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function**
- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function 371065 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Jeno
83963

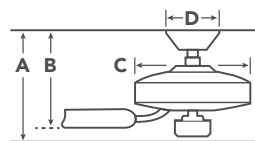


Neltev™
83737

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 8.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4335 | 52 | 83 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Silver FB300059 BSS | BSS Brushed Stainless Steel |
| Matte White FB300059 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Satin Black FB300059 SBK | SBK Satin Black |



Shown:

330089NI Brushed Nickel Finish with 4 Switchable Trim Rings
(*Natural Brass Shown*), Brushed Nickel Blades, and Frosted White
Polycarbonate Lens

52" Kapono



330089SBK

Satin Black Finish
Nickel Accents
Satin Black Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens



330089WH

White Finish
White Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

PRODUCT FEATURES

- LED** Integrated LED
- AC** AC Motor
- Dimmable

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Frosted White Polycarbonate
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 23.8 lbs.
- Body Material** ABS
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.61 on High
- RPM** 137 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Handheld Control System – Limited Function (16 freq.)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



Wall Transmitter – Limited Function

- 370039 (Shown)**
- 371042**
- 371082**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Jeno
83963



Idril™
83703

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



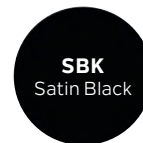
Brushed Nickel
FB330089
NI



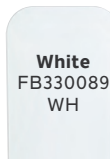
NI
Brushed Nickel



Satin Black
FB330089
SBK



SBK
Satin Black



White
FB330089
WH



WH
White

ACCESSORIES

Accessory trim rings included.



Black



White



Brushed Nickel

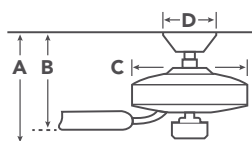


Natural Brass

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 10.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5620 | 73 | 76 |

52" KICHLER KAPONO CEILING FAN



“ This fan moves a lot of air and LED light is bright! Happy with purchase! ”

- Free033108



Shown:

300457NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Silver
or Satin Black Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Leeds™



300457OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry or Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- AC Motor
- Dimmable
- Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 25.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 189 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Limited Function (16 freq.)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function

337214 (Shown)
371042
371082

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Joelson™ collection visit Kichler.com.



Semi-Flush
43926OZ

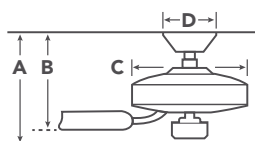


Pendant
43927NI

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 12.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 10.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6326 | 70 | 90 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

Silver
FB300457
NI

Satin Black
FB300457
NI

NI
Brushed
Nickel

Cherry
FB300457
OBB

Walnut
FB300457
OBB

OBB
Oil Brushed
Bronze™



Shown:

330090AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Distressed Antique Gray
or Walnut Blades, with Frosted White Glass

44" Arvada™



330090BSS

Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Silver or Weathered White Blades
Frosted White Glass



330090SBK

Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades or Weathered White Walnut Blades
Frosted White Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 44" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Frosted White
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Dual Mount Included

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 17 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 12mm, AC
- Amps** 0.42 on High
- RPM** 192 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

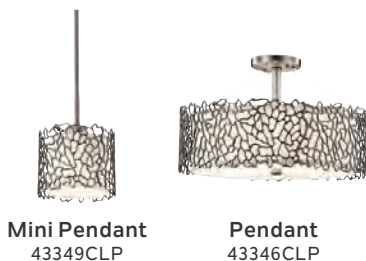
OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function
370006 (Shown)

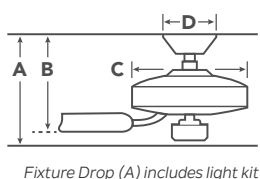
COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Silver Coral collection visit Kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 6" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15.25" | 10.35" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 13.5" | 8.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 7.75" | 7.7" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.4" | 6.4" |



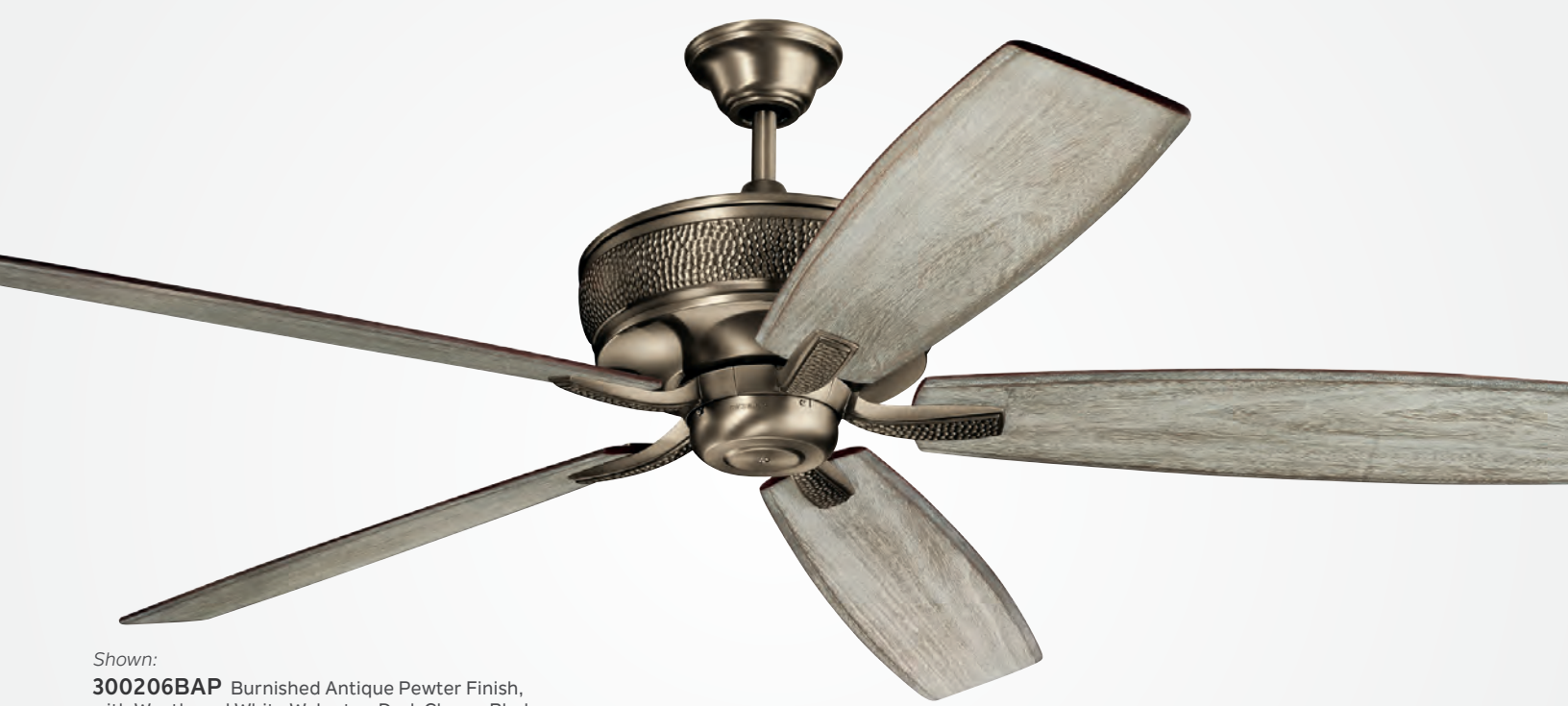
AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3445 | 51.2 | 67 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <p>Distressed Antique Gray FB330090 AVI</p> | <p>Walnut FB330090 AVI</p> | <p>AVI Anvil Iron</p> |
| <p>Silver FB330090 BSS</p> | <p>Weathered White FB330090 BSS</p> | <p>BSS Brushed Stainless Steel</p> |
| <p>Weathered White Walnut FB330090 SBK</p> | <p>Satin Black FB330090 SBK</p> | <p>SBK Satin Black</p> |



Shown:
300206BAP Burnished Antique Pewter Finish,
with Weathered White Walnut or Dark Cherry Blades

70" Monarch™



300206OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry or Walnut Blades



300206TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak or Dark Cherry Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 16° Pitch
 - 70" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits**
See Pages 262-268
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 30.8 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 212mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.8 on High
- RPM** 128 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- Wall Control System – Full Function**
 - 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
 - Reverse
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function**
337009 (Shown)
371045
371085

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Missoula™ collection visit Kichler.com.

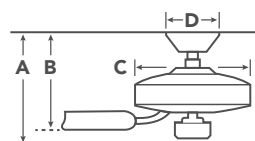


Pendant
78200

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 18" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 16.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 15" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



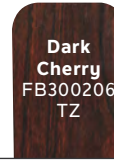
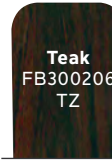
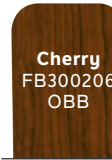
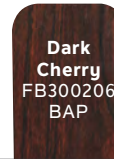
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9411 | 97 | 97 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





70" Monarch™ Patio



310206WCP
Weathered Copper Powder Coat Finish
Brown Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

W Wet-rated

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 16° Pitch
- 70" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits

See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 30.8 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 212mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.78 on High

RPM 122 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function

337009 (Shown)
371045
371085

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Mathus
591180Z

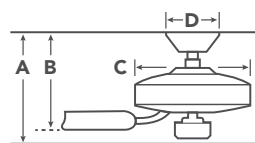


Allenbury™
499800Z

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 6" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 18.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 16.25" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 15" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8390 | 94 | 89 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**

Brown
FB310206
WCP

WCP
Weathered
Copper
Powder
Coat



Shown:
3394130BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish,
Walnut or Cherry Blades, with Satin Etched Glass

52" Monarch™ II Select



3394130Z
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
Satin Etched Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES



Dimmable



Reversible Blades



AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Bulb (3) 4W

- 1050 Source Lumens
- 90 CRI
- 3000K

Downlight Glass Satin Etched

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 24.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.68 on High

RPM 163 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Limited Function

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function

- 337214 (Shown)**
- 371042**
- 371082**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Missoula™ collection visit Kichler.com.

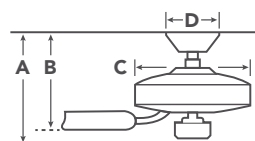


Pendant 78200

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 19" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 12" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 13.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5472 | 81 | 68 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Walnut FB339413 OBB | Cherry FB339413 OBB | OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| Walnut FB339413 OZ | Cherry FB339413 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® |



Shown:

310103DBK Distressed Black Finish,
with Walnut or Walnut Shadowed Blades

52" Monarch™ II Patio



310103WCP

Weathered Copper Powder Coat Finish
Medium Walnut or Dark Walnut Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

W Wet-rated

V Reversible Blades

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits

See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 18°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 25.92 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.68 on High

RPM 163 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Limited Function

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function

337214 (Shown)
371042
371082

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Springfield collection visit Kichler.com.



Light Post
49987DBK

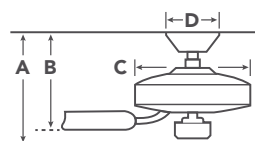


Wall Light
49986DBK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 12.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 13.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



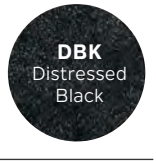
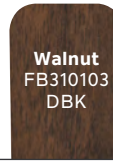
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5532 | 82 | 68 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





Shown:

330140NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Walnut
or Silver Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Lija



330140SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330140SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330140WH
White Finish
White or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (4) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Plywood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 22 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.51 on High
- RPM** 175 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Handheld Control System – Basic Function

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



Wall Transmitter – Limited Function

370039 (Shown)
371042
371082

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Grand Bank™ collection visit Kichler.com.



Wall Light
59067AUB

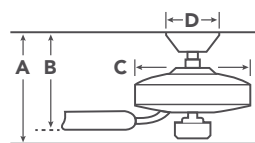


Chandelier
43193DAG

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 6.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5093 | 61 | 83 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Walnut FB330140 NI | Silver FB330140 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Satin Black FB330140 SBK | Silver FB330140 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| Walnut FB330140 SNB | Cherry FB330140 SNB | SNB Satin Natural Bronze |
| White FB330140 WH | Silver FB330140 WH | WH White |



Shown:

310075OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Weathered Medium Oak Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Tide



310075NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310075SBK
Satin Black Finish
Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310075WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- Dimmable
- Damp-rated
- AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 23.53 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.48 on High
- RPM** 142 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS









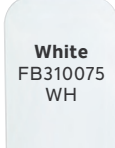

65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function
371065 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



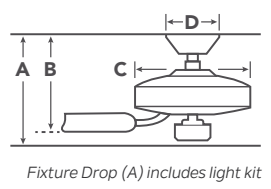
BLADE SPECS

| Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) | Fan Motor Finish (Reversible) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Silver FB310075 NI |  NI Brushed Nickel |
|  Weathered Medium Oak FB310075 OZ |  OZ Olde Bronze® |
|  Black FB310075 SBK |  SBK Satin Black |
|  White FB310075 WH |  WH White |

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.9" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 8.8" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 9.1" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.9" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5091 | 57 | 89 |

Weather+™ model of the Tide collection is also available for wet-rated and coastal applications. See page 60 for more details.



Shown:

310080OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Weathered
Medium Oak Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

56" Tranquil



310080NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass







310080SBK
Satin Black Finish
Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310080WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Damp-rated
-  AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 25 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 137 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K CoolTouch™ Control System – Full Function**
- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K Wall Transmitter – Full Function 371065 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Allenbury™ collection visit Kichler.com.

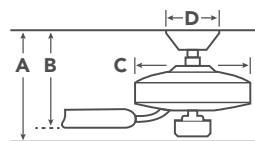


Wall Light
49981BKT

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.3" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 9.6" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.9" |



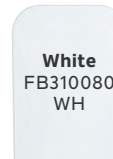
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6102 | 71 | 86 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



Weather+™ model of the Tranquil collection is also available for wet-rated and coastal applications. See page 62 for more details.



Shown:

310017AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Walnut or Distressed
Antique Gray Blades, with Fresnel Lens Glass

60" Hatteras Bay™



310017DBK

Distressed Black Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
Fresnel Lens Glass

(Shown as Flush Mount Installation)

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- Dimmable
- Reversible Blades
- Damp-rated
- AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K

- Downlight Glass** Fresnel Lens
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Dual Mount Included

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 32.5 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.6 on High
- RPM** 157 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Full Function (16 frequency)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function

337009 (Shown)
371045
371085

COORDINATING LIGHTING

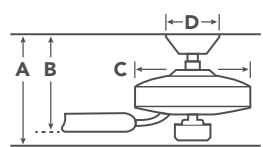
To see the complete Pellinord collection visit Kichler.com.



Wall Light
49836BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 12" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 22.5" | 16.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 18.5" | 12.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 15.25" | 15.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" | 6.75" |








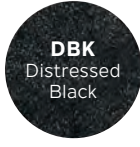
Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 6282 | 71 | 88 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Walnut FB310017 AVI |  Distressed Antique Gray FB310017 AVI |  AVI Anvil Iron |
|  Walnut FB310017 DBK |  Cherry FB310017 DBK |  DBK Distressed Black |



Shown:

310018AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Walnut or Distressed
Antique Gray Blades, with Fresnel Lens Glass

52" Hatteras Bay™



310018WZC

Weathered Zinc Finish
Medium Walnut or Dark Walnut Blades
Fresnel Lens Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- Dimmable
- Reversible Blades
- Damp-rated
- AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 23W
 - 2200 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K

- Downlight Glass** Fresnel Lens
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Dual Mount Included


FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 33 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.69 on High
- RPM** 146 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



Wall Control System – Full Function (16 frequency)

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function

337009 (Shown)
371045
371085

COORDINATING LIGHTING

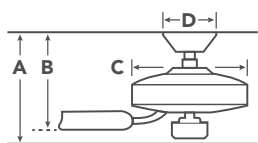
To see the complete Pellinord collection visit Kichler.com.



Wall Light
49836BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 12" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 22.5" | 16.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 18.5" | 12.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 15.25" | 15.25" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 5540 | 52.6 | 105 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Walnut FB310018 AVI | Distressed Antique Gray FB310018 AVI | AVI Anvil Iron |
| Medium Walnut FB310018 WZC | Dark Walnut FB310018 WZC | WZC Weathered Zinc |







Shown:
310170AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Distressed
Antique Gray Blades, with Fresnel Lens Glass

60" Ahrendale™



310170AUB
Auburn Stained Finish
Auburn Stained Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Wet-rated
-  AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 34 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.6 on High
- RPM** 145 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- Wall Control System – Full Function (16 frequency)**
 - 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function**
- 337009 (Shown)**
- 371045**
- 371085**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Allenbury collection visit Kichler.com.



Pendant
49982BKT

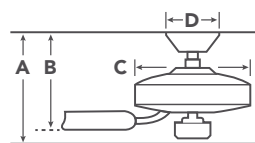


Wall Light
49980BKT

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 16.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5763 | 72 | 80 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



Auburn Stained
FB310170
AUB



AUB
Auburn Stained



Distressed Antique Gray
FB310170
AVI



AVI
Anvil Iron



Shown:

330001BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Silver
or Walnut Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

54" Geno™



330001MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330001OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry or Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330001SBK
Satin Black Finish
Silver or Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  AC Motor
-  Dimmable
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Reversible; Finish Dependent
 - Wood / Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1600 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 24.5 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.65 on High
- RPM** 160 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- Handheld Control System – Basic Function**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- Wall Transmitter – Limited Function**
- 370039 (Shown)**
371042
371082

COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Toman™ collection.



Wall Light
49688BK

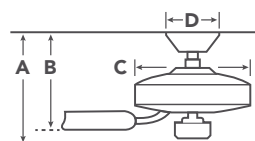


Pendant
49689OZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5400 | 77 | 70 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Silver FB330001 BSS | Walnut FB330001 BSS | BSS Brushed Stainless Steel |
| Matte White FB330001 MWH | | MWH Matte White |
| Cherry FB330001 OZ | Walnut FB330001 OZ | OZ Olde Bronze® |
| Silver FB330001 SBK | Black FB330001 SBK | SBK Satin Black |



Shown:

330347BAP Burnished Antique Pewter Finish, Dark Cherry or Weathered White Walnut Blades, with White Etched Glass

52" Terra Select



330347MWH

Matte White Finish
Matte White or
Weathered White Walnut Blades
White Etched Glass



330347NI

Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver or Walnut Blades
White Etched Glass



330347OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
White Etched Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**
- Downlight Bulb (3) 4W**
 - 1050 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass White Etched**
- Optional LED Light Kits No**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008**

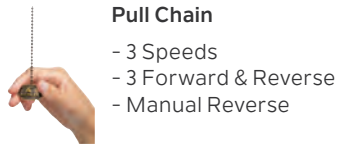
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch 30°**
- Lead Wire 78"**
- cULus Listed Dry**
- Hanging Weight 19.16 lbs.**
- Body Material Steel**
- Warranty Limited Lifetime**

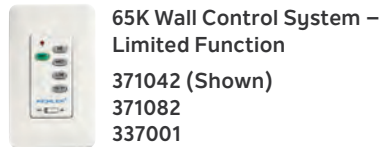
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type 172mm X 14mm, AC**
- Amps 0.56 on High**
- RPM 154 on High**

INCLUDED CONTROLS



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Jolie collection.



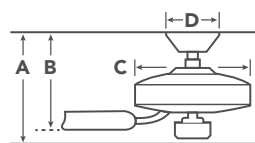
Chandelier
43638OZ

Chandelier
43639OZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 20.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 12.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 12.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 4972 | 66 | 75 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Dark Cherry FB330347 BAP | Weathered White Walnut FB330347 BAP | BAP Burnished Antique Pewter |
| Matte White FB330347 MWH | Weathered White Walnut FB330347 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Silver FB330347 NI | Walnut FB330347 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Walnut FB330347 OBB | Cherry FB330347 OBB | OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ |



Shown:

330247MWH Matte White Finish, with Matte White or Weathered White Walnut Blades

52" Terra



330247NI

Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut or Walnut Blades



330247OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits**
See Pages 262-268
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

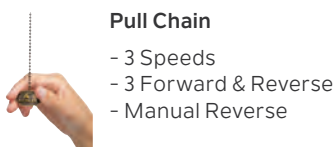
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 20.65 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

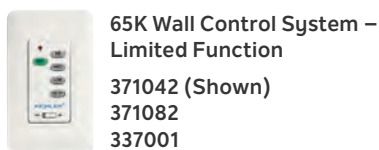
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 14mm, AC
- Amps** 0.6 on High
- RPM** 161 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COORDINATING LIGHTING

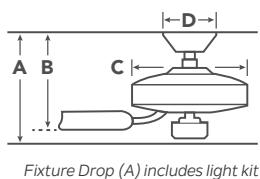
Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Shailene™ collection.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 11.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 12.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 4593 | 71 | 65 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





Shown:

330180MWH Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades,
with Etched Cased Opal Glass

60" Starkk™



330180NI

Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330180SBK

Satin Black Finish
Silver or Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

LED Integrated LED

Reversible Blades

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (6) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible; Finish Dependent
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated LED (1) 17W

- 1600 Source Lumens
- 80 CRI
- 3000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 18°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 26.3 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.64 on High

RPM 109 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function

- 371042 (Shown)**
- 371082**
- 337001**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Shailene™ collection.



Chandelier
43671BK

Chandelier
43672BK

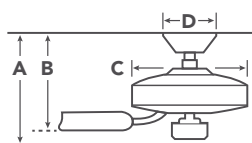


Ceiling Light
43692BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 14.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 10.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5100 | 77.2 | 66 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Matte White FB330180 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Walnut FB330180 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Silver FB330180 NI | SBK Satin Black |
| Silver FB330180 SBK | SBK Satin Black |



Shown:

330174MWH Matte White Finish, Matte White
Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Starkk™



330174NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Dark Cherry or
Medium Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330174NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut or
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330174OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry or
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330174PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver or
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330174SBK
Satin Black Finish
Silver or
Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

LED Integrated LED

Reversible Blades

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (6) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible; Finish Dependent
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated LED (1) 17W

- 1600 Source Lumens
- 80 CRI
- 3000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 18°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 24.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 154 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function

**371042 (Shown)
371082
337001**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Shailene™ collection.



Chandelier 43671NBR

Chandelier 43672NBR

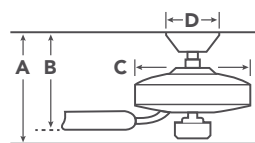


Ceiling Light 43692NBR

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 10.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4400 | 65 | 67 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Matte White FB330174 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Dark Cherry FB330174 NBR | Medium Cherry FB330174 NBR |
| NBR Natural Brass | |
| Walnut FB330174 NI | Silver FB330174 NI |
| NI Brushed Nickel | |
| Cherry FB330174 OZ | Walnut FB330174 OZ |
| OZ Olde Bronze® | |
| Silver FB330174 PN | Walnut FB330174 PN |
| PN Polished Nickel | |
| Silver FB330174 SBK | Black FB330174 SBK |
| SBK Satin Black | |



Shown:

330171NBR Natural Brass Finish, Medium Cherry
or Dark Cherry Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

42" Starkk™



330171MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330171NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver or Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330171SBK
Satin Black Finish
Black or Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

LED Integrated LED

Reversible Blades

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 42" Sweep
- Reversible; Finish Dependent
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated LED (1) 17W

- 1600 Source Lumens
- 80 CRI
- 3000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 18°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 24.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 12mm, AC

Amps 0.43 on High

RPM 222 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function

371042 (Shown)
371082
337001

COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Shailene™ collection.



Chandelier
43671NBR

Chandelier
43672NBR

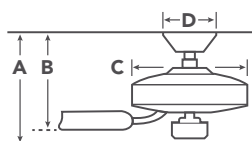


Ceiling Light
43692NBR

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4.5" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 9.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 10.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3320 | 58.5 | 56 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Matte White FB330171 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Medium Cherry FB330171 NBR | Dark Cherry FB330171 NBR |
| NBR Natural Brass | |
| Silver FB330171 NI | Walnut FB330171 NI |
| NI Brushed Nickel | |
| Black FB330171 SBK | Silver FB330171 SBK |
| SBK Satin Black | |



Shown:
300117DBK Distressed Black Finish, with
American Walnut or Dark Walnut Blades

52" Canfield™



300117MWH
Matte White Finish
Weathered White Walnut or
Matte White Blades



300117NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut or
Cherry Blades



300117OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry or Walnut Blades



300117WH
White Finish
White Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible; Finish Dependent
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits**
See Pages 262-268
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

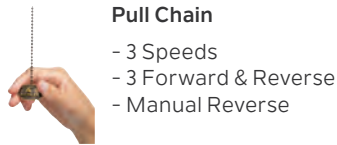
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 18°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 19.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

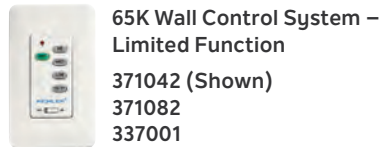
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.54 on High
- RPM** 155 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Kennewick™ collection.

Kennewick
52386BK



OPTIONAL BLADE SETS

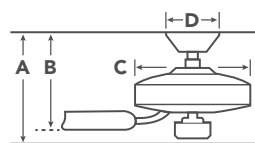


Sold separately.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.75" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 12.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4868 | 66 | 74 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)





Shown:
300103NI Brushed Nickel Finish,
with Walnut or Cherry Blades

30" Canfield™



300103OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry or Walnut Blades



300103WH
White Finish
White Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

D Damp-rated

 Reversible Blades

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
- 24° Pitch
 - 30" Sweep
 - Reversible; Finish Dependent
 - UVC Coated Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits
See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 18°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 14.8 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.33 on High

RPM 232 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function
371042 (Shown)
371082
337001

COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Lombard collection.



Wall Light
59098BK

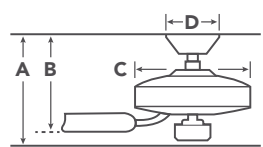
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Walnut FB300103 NI | Cherry FB300103 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Cherry FB300103 OBB | Walnut FB300103 OBB | OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| White FB300103 WH | | WH White |

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 6" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15" | 8.75" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 12.75" | 6.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 9.75" | 9.75" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6" | 6" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2439 | 40 | 61 |



Shown:
310192SBK Satin Black Finish with Satin Black Blades

52" Canfield™ Patio



310192TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat Finish
Cherry or Walnut Blades



310192WH
White Finish
White Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

W Wet-rated

Reversible Blades

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible; Finish Dependent
- ABS

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits

See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, With Optional Flush Mount Kit 337008

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 18°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 24.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.59 on High

RPM 185 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function

371042 (Shown)
371082
337001

COORDINATING LIGHTING

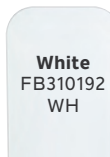
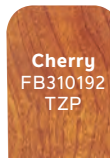
Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Lombard collection.



Wall Light
59098BA

BLADE SPECS

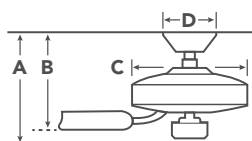
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

with 4" Downrod

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 11" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 12.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5481 | 69.9 | 78 |



Shown:

330163MWH Matte White Finish, Matte White
or Distressed Antique Gray Blades, with White Etched Opal Glass

52" Renew™ Designer



330163NI

Painted Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver or Satin Black Blades
White Etched Opal Glass



330163SBK

Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or Silver Blades
White Etched Opal Glass



330163SNB

Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
White Etched Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated LED
- Dimmable
- Reversible Blades
- Damp-rated
- AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Hybrid
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** White Etched Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Dual Mount Included

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 19.1 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 142 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Handheld Control System – Basic Function

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

Wall Transmitter – Limited Function

370039 (Shown)

371042

371082

COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Crosby collection.

- Pendant**
43996NI

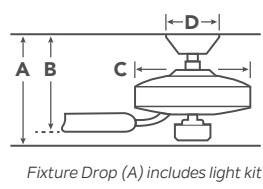
Chandelier
43999NI

Sconce
45495NI

Downlight
43848NILED30T

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 4.5" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 15" | 11.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" | 7" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.5" | 6.5" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow <small>Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High</small> | Power Usage <small>Watts on High (Excludes Lights)</small> | Airflow Efficiency <small>Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High</small> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4380 | 58 | 75 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

Matte White
FB330163
MWH

Distressed Antique Gray
FB330163
MWH

MWH
Matte White

Silver
FB330163
NI

Satin Black
FB330163
NI

NI
Painted Brushed Nickel

Satin Black
FB330163
SBK

Silver
FB330163
SBK

SBK
Satin Black

Walnut
FB330163
SNB

Cherry
FB330163
SNB

SNB
Satin Natural Bronze



Shown:

330162BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Silver or Satin Black Blades, with White Etched Opal Glass

52" Renew™ Premier



330162MWH

Matte White Finish
Matte White or
Distressed Antique Gray Blades
White Etched Opal Glass



330162OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
White Etched Opal Glass



330162SBK

Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or Silver Blades
White Etched Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Hybrid
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight Bulb (4) 9W**
 - 3600 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** White Etched Opal
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Dual Mount Included

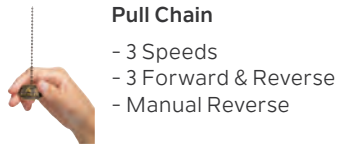
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 23.3 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

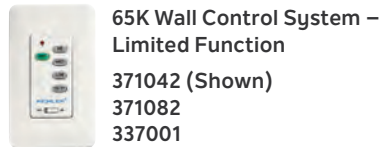
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.5 on High
- RPM** 145 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



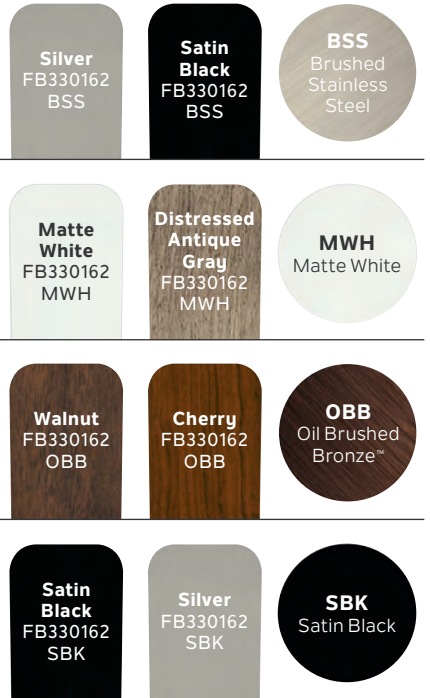
COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Crosby collection.



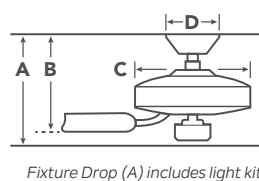
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 4.5" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 19.25" | 16.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" | 7" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.5" | 6.5" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4573 | 59 | 78 |

52" KICHLER RENEW™ PREMIER CEILING FAN



“ I love the look and design of this ceiling fan. I chose the satin black and it looks very stylish in our home office. The fan was easy to assemble and install. It was packaged nicely and it arrived in great condition. My husband was able to install it by himself fairly quickly. It really adds the finishing touches on the room. ”

- Rachaelk | Michigan



Shown:

330161BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Silver or Satin Black Blades, with White Etched Opal Glass

52" Renew™ Select



330161MWH

Matte White Finish
Matte White or
Distressed Antique Gray Blades
White Etched Opal Glass



330161OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
White Etched Opal Glass



330161SBK

Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or Silver Blades
White Etched Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

LED Integrated LED

Reversible Blades

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood Hybrid

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated LED (1) 17W

- 1400 Source Lumens
- 90 CRI
- 3000K

Downlight Glass White Etched Opal

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 21.3 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 18mm, AC

Amps 0.5 on High

RPM 148 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function

**371042 (Shown)
371082
337001**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Crosby collection.



Pendant
43996NI



Chandelier
43999NI



Sconce
45495NI



Downlight
43848NILED30T

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Motor Finish

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Silver FB330161 BSS | Satin Black FB330161 BSS | BSS Brushed Stainless Steel |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|

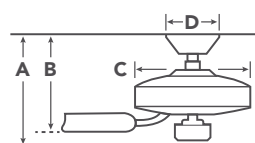
| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Matte White FB330161 MWH | Distressed Antique Gray FB330161 MWH | MWH Matte White |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Walnut FB330161 OBB | Cherry FB330161 OBB | OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Satin Black FB330161 SBK | Silver FB330161 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 4.5" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 17.5" | 14" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" | 7" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.5" | 6.5" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4537 | 59 | 77 |



Shown:

330164BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish,
with Silver or Satin Black Blades

52" Renew™ Energy Star®



330164MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White or
Distressed Antique Gray Blades



330164OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades



330164SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or
Silver Blades

52" Renew™ Energy Star®

PRODUCT FEATURES

DC DC Motor



Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood Hybrid

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits

See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 16.1 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 155mm X 16mm, DC

Amps 0.35 on High

RPM 165 on High

Energy Star® Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

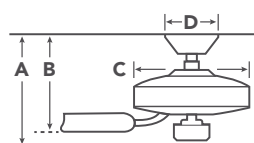
COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Crosby collection.

Pendant
43996NIChandelier
43999NISconce
45495NIDownlight
43848NILED30T

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 4.5" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.5" | 10" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" | 7" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.5" | 6.5" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 5123 | 30 | 168 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Motor Finish

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Silver FB330164 BSS | Satin Black FB330164 BSS | BSS Brushed Stainless Steel |
| Matte White FB330164 MWH | Distressed Antique Gray FB330164 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Walnut FB330164 OBB | Cherry FB330164 OBB | OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| Satin Black FB330164 SBK | Silver FB330164 SBK | SBK Satin Black |



Shown:

330160BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, with Silver or Satin Black Blades (shown above as a flush mount installation)

52" Renew™



330160MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White or
Distressed Antique Gray Blades



330160OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades



330160SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or Silver Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
- 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Hybrid

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits
See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed Dry**
- Hanging Weight** 18.3 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

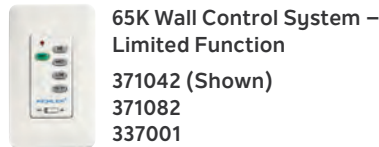
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.5 on High
- RPM** 147 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Crosby collection.



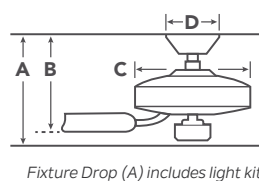
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 4.5" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.5" | 10" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" | 7" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.5" | 6.5" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4484 | 59 | 76 |

52" KICHLER RENEW™ CEILING FAN



“ First, I have to point out that Kichler does a phenomenal job at packaging their products. Every piece is carefully wrapped to ensure the figure is ready for assembly and use. That said, what I love about this fan is the versatility. ...The fan itself is powerful, and does well to circulate the space we have it in (master bedroom). We love it! ”

- Kschu | Illinois



Shown:
330165MWH Matte White Finish, with Matte White
or Distressed Antique Gray Blades

52" Renew™ Patio



330165NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver or Satin Black Blades



330165SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or Silver Blades



330165SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

- D** Damp-rated
- AC** AC Motor
-  Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Hybrid
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits**
See Pages 262-268
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Dual Mount Included

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 17.2 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.5 on High
- RPM** 142 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

- 65K Wall Control System – Limited Function**
371042 (Shown)
371082
337001

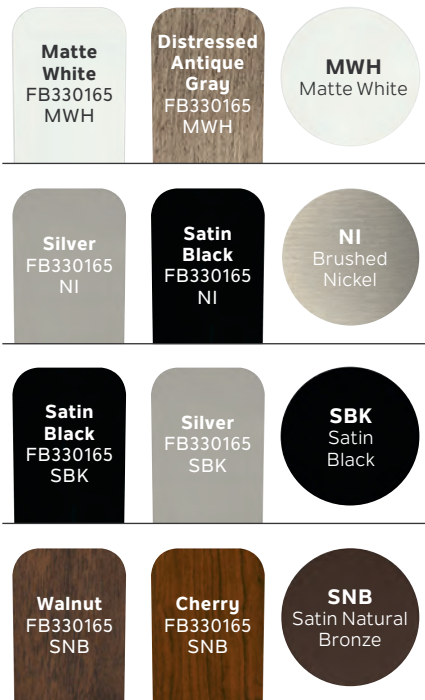
COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Crosby collection.



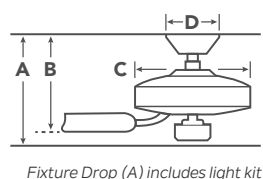
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 4.5" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 13.5" | 10" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" | 7" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 6.5" | 6.5" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4581 | 59 | 78 |

52" KICHLER RENEW™ PATIO CEILING FAN



“...The fan was easy to install after our electrician friend installed the power box for us. The fan is snug to the ceiling so the fan does not look like it is out of place on the patio. The fan has good air circulation and when it is running it is smooth and quiet. The fan came extremely well packaged with good instructions.”
- BethA48 | Wisconsin



Shown:

330019MWH Matte White Finish, Matte White Blades,
with Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

52" Basics Pro Designer



330019SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens







330019SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens



330019WH
White Finish
White Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

52" Basics Pro Designer

PRODUCT FEATURES

-  Integrated LED
-  Dimmable
-  Damp-rated
-  AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated LED (1) 17W
 - 1400 Source Lumens
 - 90 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass** Frosted White Polycarbonate
- Optional LED Light Kits** No
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Dual Mount Included

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cULus Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 17.6 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.43 on High
- RPM** 167 on High


INCLUDED CONTROLS



Handheld Control System – Basic Function

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Light On/Off with Full Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



Wall Transmitter – Limited Function

370039 (Shown)
371042
371082

COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Noward collection.



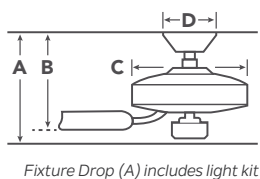
Wall Light
59106BK



Chandelier
59105OZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 4" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 12.5" | 9.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" | 7.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.9" | 5.9" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4190 | 61.1 | 68 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Matte White FB330019 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Satin Black FB330019 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| Walnut FB330019 SNB | SNB Satin Natural Bronze |
| White FB330019 WH | WH White |



Shown:
330016MWH Matte White Finish, Matte White
 or Silver Blades, with Etched Cased Opal Glass

52" Basics Pro Premier



330016NI
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Walnut or Silver Blades
 Etched Cased Opal Glass



330016NIS
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Walnut or Silver Blades
 Clear Seeded Glass



330016SBK
 Satin Black Finish
 Satin Black or Silver Blades
 Etched Cased Opal Glass



330016SBKS
 Satin Black Finish
 Satin Black or Silver Blades
 Clear Seeded Glass



330016SNB
 Satin Natural Bronze Finish
 Walnut or Cherry Blades
 Etched Cased Opal Glass



330016SNBS
 Satin Natural Bronze Finish
 Cherry or Walnut Blades
 Clear Seeded Glass



330016WH
 White Finish
 White or Silver Blades
 Etched Cased Opal Glass

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**
- Downlight Bulb (4) 9W**
 - 3200 Source Lumens
 - 80 CRI
 - 3000K
- Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal or Clear Seeded**
- Optional LED Light Kits No**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included**

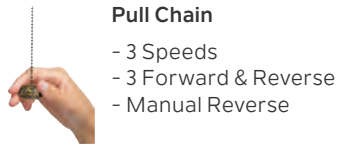
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch 22°**
- Lead Wire 78"**
- cULus Listed Dry**
- Hanging Weight 19 lbs.**
- Body Material Steel**
- Warranty Limited Lifetime**

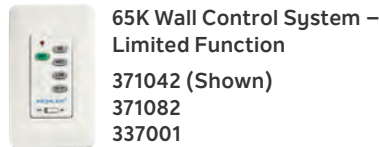
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC**
- Amps 0.46 on High**
- RPM 180 on High**

INCLUDED CONTROLS



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



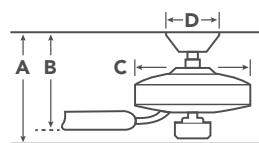
COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Winslow collection.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 4" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 18.25" | 15.25" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" | 7.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 4110 | 58 | 71 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Matte White FB330016 MWH | Silver FB330016 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Walnut FB330016 NI | Silver FB330016 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Walnut FB330016 NIS | Silver FB330016 NIS | NIS Brushed Nickel |
| Satin Black FB330016 SBK | Silver FB330016 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| Satin Black FB330016 SBKS | Silver FB330016 SBKS | SBKS Satin Black |
| Walnut FB330016 SNB | Cherry FB330016 SNB | SNB Satin Natural Bronze |
| Cherry FB330016 SNBS | Walnut FB330016 SNBS | SNBS Satin Natural Bronze |
| White FB330016 WH | Silver FB330016 WH | WH White |



Shown:

330017NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Walnut
or Silver Blades, with White Etched Glass

52" Basics Pro Select



330017SBK

Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or Silver Blades
White Etched Glass



330017SNB

Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades
White Etched Glass



330017WH

White Finish
White or Silver Blades
White Etched Glass



330017MWH

Matte White Finish
Matte White or Silver Blades
White Etched Glass

52" Basics Pro Select

PRODUCT FEATURES

AC AC Motor

Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Bulb (3) 4W

- 900 Source Lumens
- 80 CRI
- 2700K

Downlight Glass White Etched

Optional LED Light Kits No

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22°

Lead Wire 78"

cULus Listed Dry

Hanging Weight 19.71 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.43 on High

RPM 161 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function

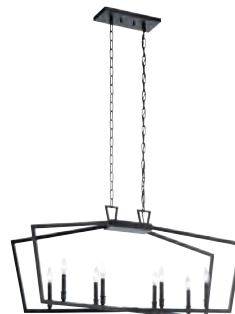
371042 (Shown)
371082
337001

COORDINATING LIGHTING

Visit Kichler.com to see the entire Abbotswell™ collection.



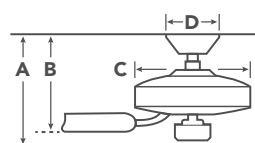
Pendant
43495BK



Linear Chandelier
43494BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 4" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 17.5" | 14.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" | 7.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 4160 | 60.2 | 69 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Matte White FB330017 MWH | Silver FB330017 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Walnut FB330017 NI | Silver FB330017 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Satin Black FB330017 SBK | Silver FB330017 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| Walnut FB330017 SNB | Cherry FB330017 SNB | SNB Satin Natural Bronze |
| White FB330017 WH | Silver FB330017 WH | WH White |



Shown:
330020MWH Matte White Finish, with Matte White or Silver Blades

52" Basics Pro Legacy



330020NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut or Silver Blades



330020SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or Silver Blades



330020SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades



330020WH
White Finish
White or Silver Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
- 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood

Downrods N/A

Optional LED Light Kits
See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable N/A

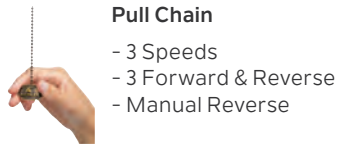
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** ° N/A
- Lead Wire** 12"
- cULus Listed** Dry
- Hanging Weight** 15.32 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

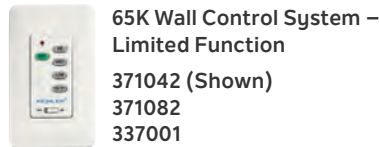
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.57 on High
- RPM** 152 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



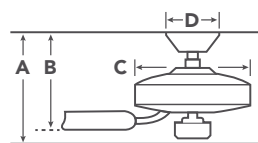
COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Aubrey™ collection visit Kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 8" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 6" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 11.5" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3120 | 57.3 | 54 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Matte White FB330020 MWH | Silver FB330020 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Walnut FB330020 NI | Silver FB330020 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Satin Black FB330020 SBK | Silver FB330020 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| Walnut FB330020 SNB | Cherry FB330020 SNB | SNB Satin Natural Bronze |
| White FB330020 WH | Silver FB330020 WH | WH White |



Shown:
330018MWH Matte White Finish, with Matte White or Silver Blades

52" Basics Pro



330018NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut or Silver Blades



330018SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black or Silver Blades



330018SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut or Cherry Blades



330018WH
White Finish
White or Silver Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

- AC** AC Motor
- V** Reversible Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Optional LED Light Kits**
See Pages 262-268
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Dual Mount Included

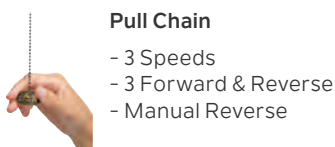
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22°
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETLus Listed Dry**
- Hanging Weight** 17.09 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

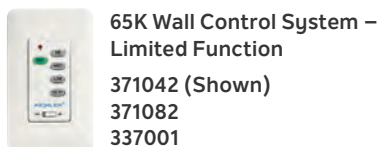
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.46 on High
- RPM** 174 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



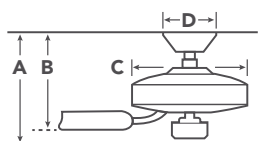
COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Aubrey™ collection visit Kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 4" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 12.5" | 9.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" | 7.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 4100 | 58 | 71 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Matte White FB330018 MWH | Silver FB330018 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Walnut FB330018 NI | Silver FB330018 NI | NI Brushed Nickel |
| Satin Black FB330018 SBK | Silver FB330018 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| Walnut FB330018 SNB | Cherry FB330018 SNB | SNB Satin Natural Bronze |
| White FB330018 WH | Silver FB330018 WH | WH White |



Shown:

330021MWH Matte White Finish with Matte White Blades

52" Basics Pro Legacy Patio



330021SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades



330021SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut Blades



330021WH
White Finish
White Blades

52" Basics Pro Legacy Patio

PRODUCT FEATURES

- D** Damp-rated
- AC** AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
- 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods N/A**
- Optional LED Light Kits**
See Pages 262-268
- Low Ceiling Adaptable N/A**

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch ° N/A**
- Lead Wire 12"**
- cULus Listed Damp**
- Hanging Weight 13.6 lbs.**
- Body Material Steel**
- Warranty Limited Lifetime**

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC**
- Amps 0.57 on High**
- RPM 157 on High**

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

- 65K Wall Control System – Limited Function**
- 371042 (Shown)**
371082
337001

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Barras™ collection visit Kichler.com.



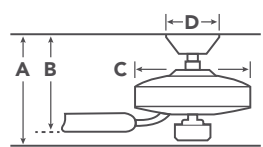
Wall Light
59023BK

BLADE SPECS

| Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) | Fan Motor Finish (Reversible) |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Matte White FB330021 MWH | MWH Matte White |
| Satin Black FB330021 SBK | SBK Satin Black |
| Walnut FB330021 SNB | SNB Satin Natural Bronze |
| White FB330021 WH | WH White |

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 8" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 6" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 11.5" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Power Usage Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Airflow Efficiency Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3380 | 57.6 | 58 |



Shown:

330015MWH Matte White Finish with Matte White Blades

52" Basics Pro Patio



330015SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades



330015SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut Blades



330015WH
White Finish
White Blades

PRODUCT FEATURES

D Damp-rated

AC AC Motor

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible; Finish Dependent
- ABS

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Optional LED Light Kits

See Pages 262-268

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22°

Lead Wire 78"

cETLus Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 17.92 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.43 on High

RPM 181 on High

INCLUDED CONTROLS



Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K Wall Control System – Limited Function

371042 (Shown)
371082
337001

COORDINATING LIGHTING

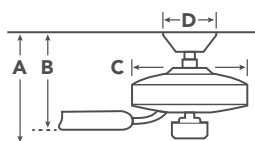
To see the complete Barras™ collection visit Kichler.com.



Wall Light
59023BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| | | with 4" Downrod | Flush Mount |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| A | Fixture Drop from Ceiling | 12.5" | 9.5" |
| B | Blade Drop from Ceiling | 10.5" | 7.5" |
| C | Housing (Width) | 11.5" | 11.5" |
| D | Ceiling Canopy (Width) | 5.25" | 5.25" |



Fixture Drop (A) includes light kit

AIR PERFORMANCE

| Airflow | Power Usage | Airflow Efficiency |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High |
| 4263 | 56.8 | 75 |

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Motor Finish (Reversible)

Matte White
FB330015
MWH

MWH
Matte White

Satin Black
FB330015
SBK

SBK
Satin Black

Walnut
FB330015
SNB

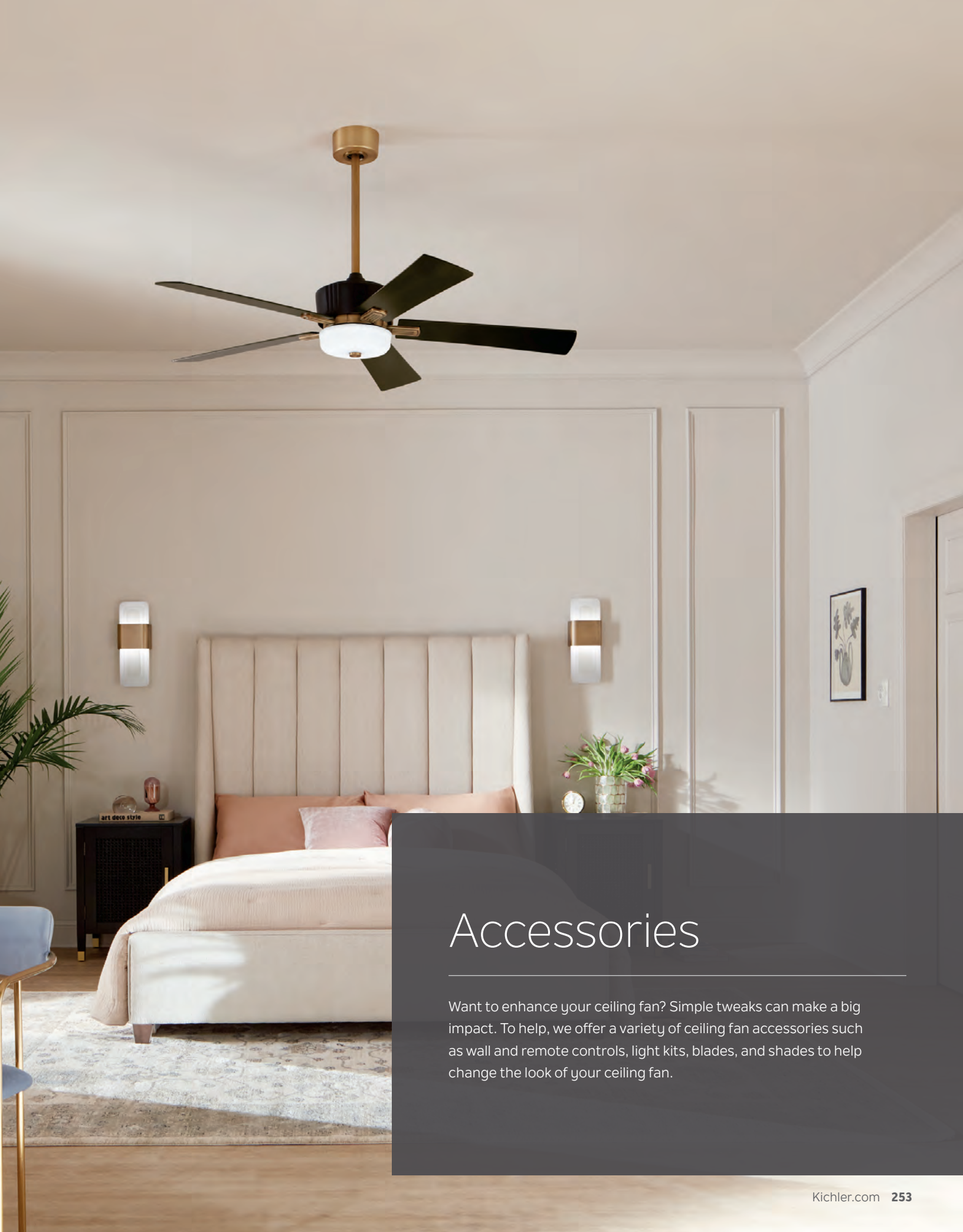
SNB
Satin Natural Bronze

White
FB330015
WH

WH
White



Icon 300395SBK Satin Black Finish with Black Blades | Page 84
Shown with 360001NBR 18" Downrod | Page 271



Accessories

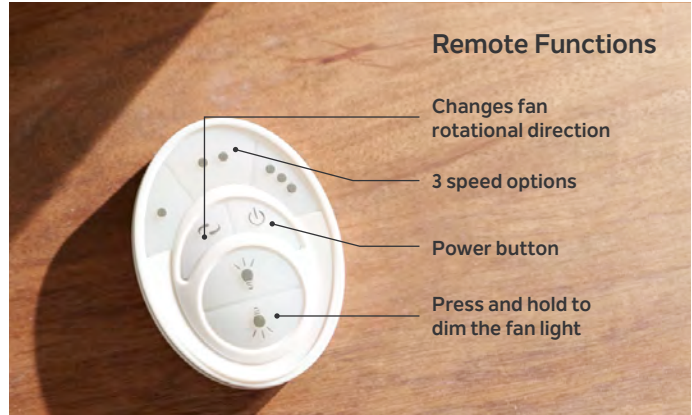
Want to enhance your ceiling fan? Simple tweaks can make a big impact. To help, we offer a variety of ceiling fan accessories such as wall and remote controls, light kits, blades, and shades to help change the look of your ceiling fan.

UNDERSTANDING FAN Compatible Controls

Our ceiling fans come with a control so you can easily change the ceiling fan's speed. Some of our fan control options are equipped with a dimmer and allow you to change the direction of the fan rotation. Even though your ceiling fan comes with a control, there might be times when you would prefer a handheld remote over a wall control or vice versa.

Why Switch Your Control?

- ✓ Upgrade from a pull chain to a basic or limited function fan control.
- ✓ Preference of having a wall control over a handheld remote or vice versa.
- ✓ Upgrade the control kit for more available frequencies to avoid interference.



Shown: Full Function Handheld Remote, 65K frequency (AC motor fan)

Determine Your Fan's Motor Type

Check if your fan has an AC or DC motor. This determines what control your fan comes with to narrow down compatible alternatives. See page 23 for more information on these fan motors.

AC fans have 3 speeds

DC fans have more than 3 speeds

Ceiling Fan Control Types

We offer three types of fan controls: pull chain, wall control, and handheld remote. Of the three, a pull chain is the only option that cannot control the fan remotely, so you'll need a control system with both a receiver and a transmitter to upgrade.



Pull Chain



Wall Control



Handheld Remote

Control System vs. Transmitter Only

If your fan comes with a wall or handheld remote, then it comes equipped with the full system (the transmitter and receiver). In this case, you only need a transmitter when switching controls; just make sure to align function (limited or full) and frequency (16 or 65K).

Control System
(Transmitter & Receiver)

Transmitter Only
(Control only)

Fan Control Functionality Types

The fan's initial control functionality needs to align with any optional controls you wish to select. Pull Chain and Limited Function fans will always translate to Limited Function because of the way that the reverse switch is built into the fan, and therefore are not compatible with Full Function systems. For upgrading, see the chart on the opposite page.

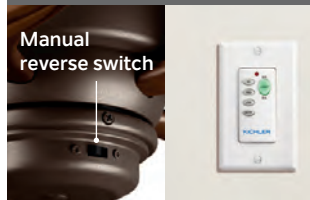
Manual Function



Basic Function



Limited Function



Manual reverse switch

Full Function



















Includes reverse switch

Fan Frequency Codes

Frequency in fan remotes indicates the number of codes it allows to uniquely pair the remote to the fan receiver. The greater the number of frequencies, the lower the likelihood of interference. These frequencies must align when changing controls, otherwise you need a new control system.

16 frequency codes

65,000 frequency codes

| Included: AC Control System | | Then: AC Compatible Control | | Quick Tips | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  | Manual Function Pull Chain |  | 371042MUL Limited Function Wall Control System, 65K frequency | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A pull chain fan can be controlled remotely by upgrading to a Basic or Limited Function control system. 2. When looking for a compatible control to your existing system, match: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · AC to AC or DC to DC · Limited to Limited Function or Full to Full Function · 16 to 16 frequency or 65,000 to 65,000 frequency 3. If you want more from your control, an upgrade would likely require a full system (receiver + transmitter). 4. To avoid interference within hotels and apartment buildings, we recommend fan controls with 65K frequencies. This avoids the risk of impacting other remote appliances, such as a garage door or other ceiling fans within the vicinity. 5. If you want to upgrade from 16 frequencies to 65,000 frequencies, you need to purchase the full 65K control system (receiver + transmitter). | |
|  | Basic Function Handheld Control System, 16 frequency |  | 370039WHTR Limited Function Wall Transmitter, 16 frequency | | |
|  | Limited Function Wall Control System, 65K frequency |  | 370005MHTR Limited Function Handheld Transmitter, 65K frequency | | |
|  | Limited Function Handheld Control System, 65K frequency |  | 371062MULTR Limited Function Wall Transmitter, 65K frequency | | |
|  | Limited Function Wall Control System, 16 frequency |  | 337214TR Limited Function Handheld Transmitter, 16 frequency | | |
|  | Limited Function Handheld Control System, 16 frequency |  | 370039MULTR Limited Function Wall Transmitter, 16 frequency | | |
|  | Full Function Handheld Control System, 65K frequency |  | 371065MULTR Full Function Wall Transmitter, 65K frequency | | |
|  | Full Function Wall Control System, 65K frequency |  | 370006WHTR Full Function Handheld Transmitter, 65K frequency | | |
|  | Full Function Handheld Control System, 16 frequency |  | 370038MULTR Full Function Wall Transmitter, 16 frequency | | |
|  | Full Function Wall Control System, 16 frequency |  | 337009WHTR Full Function Handheld Transmitter, 16 frequency | | |
| Included: DC Control System | | Then: DC Compatible Control | | | |
|  | Full Function 6-Speed DC Wall Control System, 65K frequency |  | 371075WHTR Full Function 6-Speed DC Handheld Control System, 65K frequency | | |
|  | Full Function 6-Speed DC Handheld Control System, 65K frequency |  | 370036WHTR Full Function 6-Speed DC Wall Control System, 65K frequency | | |

Renew DC fan model 330164 is an exception - this Energy Star® rated fan includes a pull chain and is not currently compatible with a remote.



DC Control Transmitter - Full Function

Designed for DC motor fans only. **Dry-rated transmitter.**



6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Transmitter Full Function

371075WHTR

- **65K frequency options**
- 6 forward speeds, reverse, and motor off.
- Lights on/off with full-range dimming (including LED light sources).
- Includes white faceplate and mounting hardware. No more than 2 fans on one circuit.

Optional Accessories:

370010IV CoolTouch wallplate in ivory (IV)

370011IV, WH CoolTouch dual gang wallplate in ivory (IV) or white (WH)



6-Speed DC Wall Transmitter Full Function

370036 IVTR, WHTR (shown)

- **65K frequency options**
- 6 forward speeds, reverse, and motor off.
- Lights on/off with full-range dimming (including LED light sources).
- Includes ivory or white faceplate and mounting hardware. No more than 2 fans on one circuit.
- Hardwire control, no batteries needed.

AC Control Systems - Full Function

Designed for AC motor fans. Includes transmitter, receiver, and 65K frequency options.
Dry-rated transmitter, Wet-rated receiver.



CoolTouch™ Handheld Control System Full Function

371085 ALM, IV, WH (shown)

- 65K frequency options
- 3 forward speeds, reverse, and motor off.
- Lights on/off with full-range dimming (including LED light sources).*
- Wireless radio frequency operational radius of 30' or less.
- Replaces any single-wall switch or mounts on any flat surface. **Retrofits most pull chain fans and most ceiling fan brands.**
- Includes transmitter and canopy-mounted, learn mode receiver with 65,000 code settings. Also includes wall bracket and mounting hardware, plus replaceable long-life lithium batteries.



Wall Control System Full Function

371045MUL ALM, IV, WH (shown)

- 65K frequency options
- 3 forward speeds, reverse, and motor off.
- Lights on/off with full-range dimming (including LED light sources).*
- Includes transmitter and canopy-mounted, learn-mode receiver with 65,000 code settings. Also includes white, ivory, and almond switch and cover plates, plus mounting hardware.
- Hardwire control, no batteries needed.



Optional Wall Transmitter:

371065MULTR

65K Wall Transmitter - Full Function
Includes almond (ALM), ivory (IV), and white (WH)



Optional Remote Transmitter:

370006WHTR

65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Full Function
white (WH)

AC Control Systems - Limited Function

Designed for AC motor fans. Includes transmitter, receiver, and 65K frequency options.
Dry-rated transmitter, Wet-rated receiver.



CoolTouch™ Handheld Control System Limited Function

371082WH

- 65K frequency options
- 3 forward speeds, motor off, manual reverse.
- Lights on/off with full-range dimming (including LED light sources).*
- Wireless radio frequency operational radius of 30' or less.
- Replaces any single-wall switch or mounts on any flat surface. **Retrofits most pull chain fans and most ceiling fan brands.**
- Includes transmitter and canopy-mounted, learn mode receiver with 65,000 code settings. Also includes wall bracket and mounting hardware, plus replaceable long-life lithium batteries.



Wall Control System Limited Function

371042MUL ALM, IV, WH (shown)

- 65K frequency options
- 3 forward speeds, motor off, manual reverse.
- Lights on/off with full-range dimming (including LED light sources).*
- Includes transmitter and canopy-mounted, learn-mode receiver with 65,000 code settings. Also includes white, ivory, and almond switch and cover plates, plus mounting hardware.
- Hardwire control, no batteries needed.



Optional Wall Transmitter:

371062MULTR

65K Wall Transmitter - Limited Function
Includes almond (ALM), ivory (IV), and white (WH)



Optional Remote Transmitter:

370005WHTR

65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Limited Function
white (WH)

*On/off only for fluorescent light sources

AC Control Systems - Basic Function

Designed for AC motor fans. Includes dry-rated transmitter, receiver, and 16 frequency options.



Handheld Control System

Basic Function

337001WH

- 16 frequency options
 - 3 forward speeds, motor off, manual reverse.
 - Lights on/off with full-range dimming (including LED light sources).
*Not recommended for LED light kits.**
 - Includes transmitter and canopy-mounted receiver with 16 possible frequencies. Also includes wall bracket and mounting hardware, plus 9-volt battery.
- *On/off only for fluorescent light sources*



Upgrade - Wall Transmitter:

370039MULTR

16 Frequency Options Wall Transmitter - Limited Function

Includes almond (ALM), ivory (IV), and white (WH) wall and cover plates
Dry-rated for indoor use only.

AC Control Transmitters

Designed for AC motor fans. Dry-rated transmitter only, 16 frequency options.



Full Function



Limited Function

CoolTouch™ Transmitter

337009WHTR WH (shown)

- 16 frequency options
- 3 forward speeds, reverse, motor off.
- Lights on/off with full-range dimming.
- Transmitter works with existing system. Wireless operational radius of 30' or less.
- Includes white wall and cover plate, plus mounting hardware.
- Dry-rated for indoor use.

Optional Accessory:

370010 IV CoolTouch ivory (IV) wallplate

Wall Transmitter

370038MULTR ALM, IV, WH (shown)

- 16 frequency options
- 3 forward speeds, reverse, motor off.
- Lights on/off with full-range dimming.
- Transmitter works with existing system. Wireless operational radius of 30' or less.
- Includes white, ivory, and almond switch and cover plates, plus mounting hardware.
- Hard-wired wall control. No batteries needed.
- Dry-rated for indoor use.

CoolTouch™ Transmitter

337214TR WH (shown)

- 16 frequency options
- 3 forward speeds, motor off, manual reverse.
- Lights on/off with full-range dimming.
- Transmitter works with existing system. Wireless operational radius of 30' or less.
- Includes white wall and cover plate, plus mounting hardware.
- Dry-rated for indoor use.

Optional Accessory:

370010IV CoolTouch ivory (IV) wallplate

Wall Transmitter

370039MULTR ALM, IV, WH (shown)

- 16 frequency options
- 3 forward speeds, motor off, manual reverse.
- Lights on/off with full-range dimming.
- Transmitter works with existing system. Wireless operational radius of 30' or less.
- Includes white, ivory, and almond switch and cover plates, plus mounting hardware.
- Hard-wired wall control. No batteries needed.
- Dry-rated for indoor use.

CoolTouch™ Accessories



370010IV

Single Gang CoolTouch™ Wallplate
Works with any AC or DC CoolTouch™ Control System



370011 IV, WH (shown)

Dual Gang CoolTouch™ Wallplate
Works with any AC or DC CoolTouch™ Control System



Hardwired AC Wall Controls

Designed for use with most AC motor fans.



Dual-Slide Control

Fan & Light

337010WH

- **Max 1.25 Amp**
- Fan speed and light control.
- Full-range dimming. Not compatible with LED light sources.
- Dry-rated for indoor use only.
- Includes wall switch and cover plate, plus mounting hardware. Requires 3 wire + ground installation.



4-Speed Rotary Wall Control

Fan(s) only

370040 (Brushed Aluminum)

- **Max 10 Amp**
- Controls multiple fans on one circuit.
- Dry-rated for indoor use only.
- Brushed aluminum faceplate with black control knob.



4-Speed Slide Control

Fan only

337012 IV, WH (shown)

- **Max 1.25 Amp**
- 4-Speed fan control. Controls 1 fan only.
- Dry-rated for indoor use only.
- Includes wall switch and cover plate, plus mounting hardware. Can be used in a dual gang box alongside our Dimmer Slide Control 337011WH.



4-Speed Rotary Wall Control

Fan(s) only

370032MUL ALM, IV & WH (shown)

- **Max 5 Amp**
- Controls 2 or 3 (max.) fans.
- Dry-rated for indoor use only.
- Includes almond (ALM), ivory (IV), and white (WH) faceplates and control knobs.



Dimmer Slide Control

Light only

337011WH

- **Max 600W**
- Full-range dimming. Not compatible with LED light sources.
- Controls 1 light fixture or 1 fan light only.
- Dry-rated for indoor use only.
- Includes wall switch and cover plate, plus mounting hardware. Can be used in a dual gang box alongside our 4-Speed Slide Control 337012.

Hanger System Accessories

For ceilings in excess of 30° of slope, utilize our 60° Slope Adapter accessory.



| | 60° Slope Adapter | | Flush Mount Kits | | Downrod Coupler | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Item Number and Finish | 337005 + Finish code | | 337008 + Finish code | | 337007 + Finish code | |
| Features | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recommended for fan stability in high wind applications - for any sloped or flat ceiling application • For installations over 20-degrees, up to 60-degrees. • Accepts our CoolTouch™ Receiver Unit for remote controlled fans • Includes "Stabilized" Mounting System with tension feature • Safety features prevent fan from "lifting" off mounting system • Heavy-duty design features 2 safety pins and 1 screw set for maximum safety | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with any fan noted as "Low Ceiling Adaptable" • Accepts control receiver for remote controlled fans | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decorative Coupler for 1" (O.D.) extension downrods • Connects 2 downrods to achieve a custom hang length or length longer than 72" | |
| Dimensions | 6.00" Dia. x 4.00" H | | 6.00" Dia. x 2.75" H | | 2.00" Dia. x 4.00" H | |
| Notes | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed for indoor or outdoor use. Outdoor finishes are powder coated or painted with a galvanized undercoating. • Designed for use with 1" O.D. downrods ONLY • Available in all Kichler® fan finishes • Downrod sold separately • U.S. Patent Pending | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overall fan height reduced by approximate length of downrod removed | | <p>For use with dual-threaded downrods only</p> <p>*ANS finish only available on 337007 Downrod Coupler</p> | |
| Finishes & Finish Code | 337005AP | Antique Pewter | 337008AP | Antique Pewter | 337007AP | Antique Pewter |
| | 337005AVI | Anvil Iron | - | - | 337007AVI | Anvil Iron |
| | 337005BAB | Burnished Antique Brass | 337008BAB | Burnished Antique Brass | 337007BAB | Burnished Antique Brass |
| | 337005BSS | Brushed Stainless Steel | 337008BSS | Brushed Stainless Steel | 337007BSS | Brushed Stainless Steel |
| | 337005CMO | Coffee Mocha | - | - | - | - |
| | 337005DBK | Distressed Black | 337008DBK | Distressed Black | 337007DBK | Distressed Black |
| | 337005MDW | Mediterranean Walnut™ | 337008MDW | Mediterranean Walnut™ | - | - |
| | 337005MWH | Matte White | 337008MWH | Matte White | 337007MWH | Matte White |
| | 337005NBR | Natural Brass | 337008NBR | Natural Brass | 337007NBR | Natural Brass |
| | 337005NI | Brushed Nickel | 337008NI | Brushed Nickel | 337007NI | Brushed Nickel |
| | 337005OBB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ | 337008OBB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ | 337007OBB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| | 337005OLZ | Oiled Bronze | 337008OLZ | Oiled Bronze | 337007OLZ | Oiled Bronze |
| | 337005OZ | Olde Bronze® | 337008OZ | Olde Bronze® | 337007OZ | Olde Bronze® |
| | 337005PN | Polished Nickel | - | - | 337007PN | Polished Nickel |
| | 337005SBK | Satin Black | 337008SBK | Satin Black | 337007SBK | Satin Black |
| | 337005SNB | Satin Natural Bronze | 337008SNB | Satin Natural Bronze | 337007SNB | Satin Natural Bronze |
| | 337005TZP | Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat | 337008TZP | Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat | 337007TZP | Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat |
| | 337005WCP | Weathered Copper | 337008WCP | Weathered Copper | - | - |
| | 337005WH | White | 337008WH | White | 337007WH | White |
| | 337005WN | Walnut | - | - | - | - |
| | 337005WSP | Weathered Steel | 337008WSP | Weathered Steel | 337007WSP | Weathered Steel |
| | 337005WZC | Weathered Zinc | 337008WZC | Weathered Zinc | 337007WZC | Weathered Zinc |




NEW

Universal LED Light Kits

All universal light kits are correlated color temperature (CCT) selectable with values of 3000K & 5000K, and coordinate with any fan finish.

9" Universal LED Light Kit – Squared Dome


380940

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diffuser | Satin Etched Cased Opal Polycarbonate |  |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25.5W Dimmable Integrated LED • 1,900 lm • 90 CRI • CCT selectable 3000K/5000K | |
| Dimensions | 8.75" Diameter 3.5" Height | |
| cETLus Listed | Damp | |



9" Universal LED Light Kit – Rounded Dome


380941

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diffuser | Satin Etched Cased Opal Polycarbonate |  |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25.5W Dimmable Integrated LED • 1,900 lm • 90 CRI • CCT selectable 3000K/5000K | |
| Dimensions | 8.75" Diameter 3.5" Height | |
| cETLus Listed | Damp | |



10" Universal LED Light Kit – Squared Dome


380960

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diffuser | Satin Etched Cased Opal Polycarbonate |  |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34W Dimmable Integrated LED • 2,600 lm • 90 CRI • CCT selectable 3000K/5000K | |
| Dimensions | 10" Diameter 3.5" Height | |
| cETLus Listed | Damp | |



10" Universal LED Light Kit – Rounded Dome


380961

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diffuser | Satin Etched Cased Opal Polycarbonate |  |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34W Dimmable Integrated LED • 2,600 lm • 90 CRI • CCT selectable 3000K/5000K | |
| Dimensions | 10" Diameter 3.5" Height | |
| cETLus Listed | Damp | |



14" Universal LED Light Kit – Squared Dome

380980

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diffuser | Satin Etched Cased Opal Polycarbonate |  |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 38W Dimmable Integrated LED • 3,100 lm • 90 CRI • CCT selectable 3000K/5000K | |
| Dimensions | 14" Diameter 4.5" Height | |
| cETLus Listed | Damp | |



14" Universal LED Light Kit – Rounded Dome

380981

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diffuser | Satin Etched Cased Opal Polycarbonate |  |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 38W Dimmable Integrated LED • 3,100 lm • 90 CRI • CCT selectable 3000K/5000K | |
| Dimensions | 14" Diameter 4.5" Height | |
| cETLus Listed | Damp | |





Universal Light Kit | 3000K color temperature

Universal Light Kit | 5000K color temperature



3000K trends warm, but optically closer to a pure white



5000K is cool, perceived often as having a blue hue

COLOR CORRELATED TEMPERATURE (CCT) Also referred to as Color Temperature and displayed as Kelvin Temperature. Kelvin Temperature (K) indicates the color of the light source or the color you are getting from an LED fixture.



Light kit cover removed to show the selection switch and color temperature difference.

Outdoor Light Kits

All outdoor light kits can also be used on coordinating indoor fans.

LED Industrial Mesh Light Kit

380952 DBK, OZ (shown), WZC

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Glass | Etched Cased Opal |  |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K | |
| Dimensions | 12.75" Diameter 6.25" Height | |
| ETL Listed | Wet | |
| |  | |

Integrated LED Light Kit

338629 MWH (shown), WCP

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Glass | Etched Cased Opal |  |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K | |
| Dimensions | 7.50" Diameter 3.00" Height | |
| cUL Listed | Wet | |
| Notes | ABS fixture | |

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380930 MUL MWH (shown)

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Glass | Etched Cased Opal |  |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K | |
| Dimensions | 11.50" Diameter 4.25" Height | |
| cUL Listed | Wet | |
| Notes | Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes. | |

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380931 MUL SNB (shown)

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Glass | Umber Etched |  |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K | |
| Dimensions | 11.50" Diameter 4.25" Height | |
| cUL Listed | Wet | |
| Notes | Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes. | |

LED Slim-Profile Light Kit

380911 ANS, CMO, DBK, MWH (shown), SBK, WH

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Glass | Cased Opal |  |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes (1) 9W E26 LED lamp | |
| Dimensions | 11.00" Diameter 4.50" Height | |
| cUL Listed | Wet | |
| Notes | ABS fixture | |

Outdoor Light Kits

All outdoor light kits can also be used on coordinating indoor fans.

Outdoor LED Light Kit

380912 ANS, CMO (shown), MWH, SBK, TZP, WCP, WH

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Glass | Cased Opal |
| Downlight | • Includes (2) 9W E26 LED lamps |
| Dimensions | 11.00" Diameter 4.50" Height |
| cUL Listed | Wet |
| Notes | |



Outdoor LED Light Kit

380010 ANS (shown), CMO, MWH, SBK, TZP, WCP, WH

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Glass | Cased Opal |
| Downlight | • Includes (2) 9W E26 LED lamps |
| Dimensions | 10.25" Diameter 5.50" Height |
| cUL Listed | Wet |
| Notes | |



Indoor Light Kits

Works with any indoor or dry-rated fan that will take an optional light kit.

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380030 MUL (WH shown)

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Glass | Etched Cased Opal | |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K | |
| Dimensions | 10.00" Diameter 4.75" Height | |
| cUL Listed | (Dry) Indoor | |
| Notes | Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes. | |

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380032 MUL (SNB shown)

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Glass | Umber Etched | |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K | |
| Dimensions | 10.00" Diameter 4.75" Height | |
| cUL Listed | (Dry) Indoor | |
| Notes | Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes. | |

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380031 MUL (WH shown)

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Glass | Etched Cased Opal | |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K | |
| Dimensions | 13.00" Diameter 4.75" Height | |
| cUL Listed | (Dry) Indoor | |
| Notes | Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes. | |

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380033 MUL (SNB shown)

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Glass | Umber Etched | |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K | |
| Dimensions | 13.00" Diameter 4.75" Height | |
| cUL Listed | (Dry) Indoor | |
| Notes | Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes. | |

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

338200 DBK, MWH, NI, OBB, SNB (shown), TZ, WH

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Glass | Etched Cased Opal | |
| Downlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K | |
| Dimensions | 11.50" Diameter 4.25" Height | |
| ETL Listed | (Dry) Indoor | |
| Notes | | |

Indoor Light Kits

Works with any indoor or dry-rated fan that will take an optional light kit.

| | | LED Large Bowl Light Kit | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item Number | | 380011 MUL (NI shown) | 380012 MUL (WH shown) |
| Downlight | • Includes (3), E26, 9W LED Lamps | | |
| Dimensions | 12.50" Diameter 5.50" Height | | |
| cUL Listed | (Dry) Indoor | | |
| Glass | | Satin Etched | White Linen |
| Notes | Includes NI, OBB, SNW, TZ and WH cap finishes. | | |
| Item Number | | 380013 MUL (NI shown) | 380014 MUL (NI shown) |
| Downlight | • Includes (3), E26, 9W LED Lamps | | |
| Dimensions | 12.50" Diameter 5.50" Height | | |
| cUL Listed | (Dry) Indoor | | |
| Glass | | Pine Bark | Alabaster Swirl |
| Notes | Includes NI, OBB, SNW, TZ and WH cap finishes. | | |

LIGHTING & FANS BY
KICHLER®

A PROUD NATIONAL SPONSOR



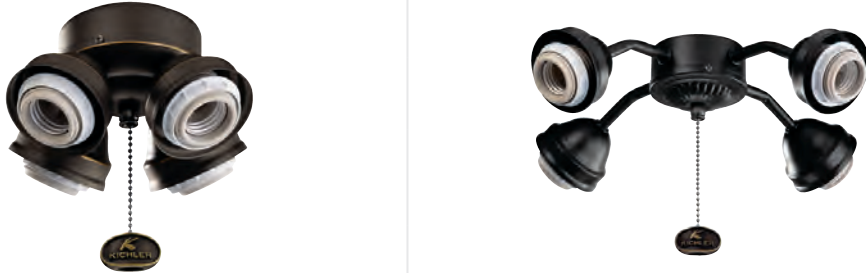
St. Jude Dream Home
Giveaway




2023 St. Jude Dream Home – Colorado Springs, CO

Indoor Light Fitters

Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" fitter glass (sold separately). See the next page for glass options.

| | | 4-Light Medium Base Fitter LED Light Kit | 4-Light Bent Arm Fitter LED Light Kit |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item Number | | 350210 AP, BSS, DBK, MWH, NI, OBB, OZ (shown), SNB, TZ, WH | 350015 AP, BSS, DBK, MWH, NI, OBB, OZ, SBK (shown), SNB, TZ, WH |
| Downlight | • Includes (4) E26, 9W LED Lamps |  | |
| Socket | Threaded Nord Sockets | | |
| cUL Listed | (Dry) Indoor | | |
| Dimensions | | 6.75" Width 3.75" Height | 12.75" Width 3.50" Height |
| Notes | | Includes retainer nut tool for easy assembly of glass shades. | |

| | | Finial Kit |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item Number | | 337006 BSS, DBK, NI (shown), OZ |
| Dimensions | 2.5" Width 9.5" Height |  |
| Location | Indoor | |
| Notes | For general use with Kichler select ceiling fans | |

View our most up-to-date ceiling fan options and accessories at Kichler.com

2-1/4" Fitter Glass

Designed to work with our fitters on the previous page.



2-1/4" Fitter Glass

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Item Number | 340126 | 340127 | 340115 | 340116 | 340135 |
| Glass | Umber Etched | Satin Etched | Citrine | Etched Seedy | Clear Seeded |
| Dimensions | 5.25" Width 4.75" Height | 5.25" Width 4.75" Height | 5.50" Width 5.00" Height | 5.50" Width 5.00" Height | 5.25" Width 4.75" Height |



2-1/4" Fitter Glass

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Item Number | 340010 | 340011 | 340012 | 340114 | 340121 |
| Glass | Satin Etched Cased Opal | White Vetro Mica | Cased White Water | Frosted Ribbed | White Alabaster |
| Dimensions | 5.25" Width 5.00" Height | 5.25" Width 5.00" Height | 5.25" Width 5.00" Height | 4.50" Width 5.00" Height | 5.00" Width 5.25" Height |



2-1/4" Fitter Glass

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Item Number | 340129* | 340130* | 340131* | 340128 | 340133 |
| Glass | Pine Bark | White Linen | Mocha Wisp | White Alabaster | Clear/Etched |
| Dimensions | 4.25" Width 4.50" Height | 4.25" Width 4.50" Height | 4.25" Width 4.50" Height | 5.25" Width 4.75" Height | 4.75" Width 5.25" Height |

*Requires Nord type socket.

Canfield™ Indoor Blade Kits

Indoor dry-rated blades for use exclusively with our 52" Canfield fan (300117)



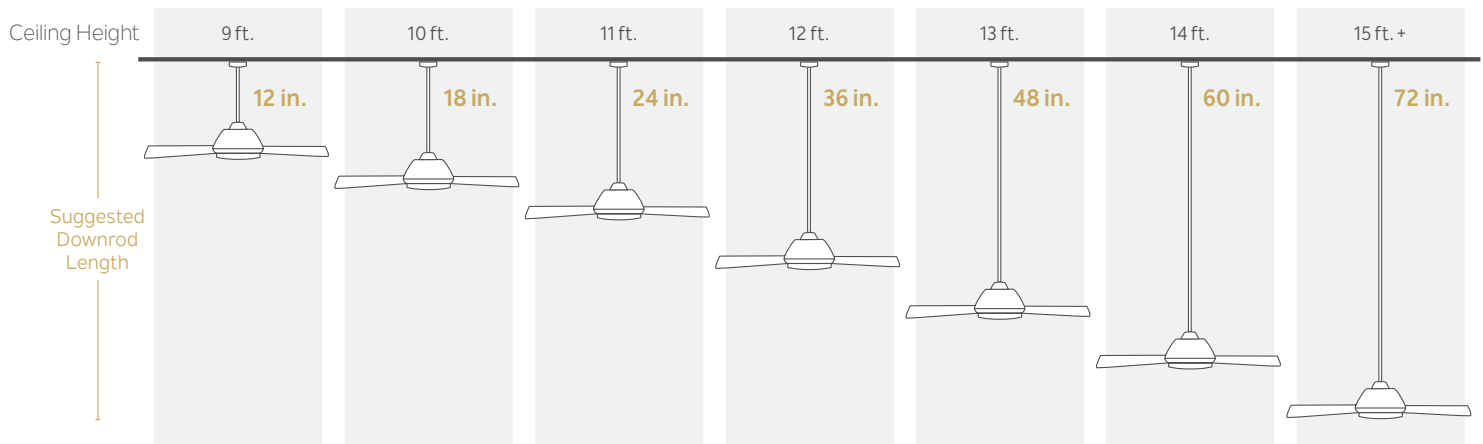
Solid Wood Indoor Blade Kits – Canfield & Canfield Pro

| Item Number | 371031 | 371040 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Finish | Shadowed Walnut | Silver/Black |
| Notes | Solid Wood Blades 52" Blade Sweep | Solid Wood Blades, Reversible 52" Blade Sweep |



Dual-Threaded Downrods

1" O.D. extension downrods.



| Finish Options | Downrod Size | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 12" | 18" | 24" | 36" | 48" | 60" | 72" | |
| AP Antique Pewter | 360000 AP | 360001 AP | 360002 AP | 360003 AP | 360004 AP | 360005 AP | 360006 AP | |
| AVI Anvil Iron | 360000 AVI | 360001 AVI | 360002 AVI | 360003 AVI | 360004 AVI | 360005 AVI | 360006 AVI | |
| BAB Burnished Antique Brass | 360000 BAB | 360001 BAB | 360002 BAB | 360003 BAB | 360004 BAB | 360005 BAB | 360006 BAB | |
| BSS Brushed Stainless Steel | 360000 BSS | 360001 BSS | 360002 BSS | 360003 BSS | 360004 BSS | 360005 BSS | 360006 BSS | |
| DBK Distressed Black | 360000 DBK | 360001 DBK | 360002 DBK | 360003 DBK | 360004 DBK | 360005 DBK | 360006 DBK | |
| MWH Matte White | 360000 MWH | 360001 MWH | 360002 MWH | 360003 MWH | 360004 MWH | 360005 MWH | 360006 MWH | |
| NBR Natural Brass | 360000 NBR | 360001 NBR | 360002 NBR | 360003 NBR | 360004 NBR | 360005 NBR | 360006 NBR | |
| NI Brushed Nickel | 360000 NI | 360001 NI | 360002 NI | 360003 NI | 360004 NI | 360005 NI | 360006 NI | |
| OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ | 360000 OBB | 360001 OBB | 360002 OBB | 360003 OBB | 360004 OBB | 360005 OBB | 360006 OBB | |
| OZ Olde Bronze® | 360000 OZ | 360001 OZ | 360002 OZ | 360003 OZ | 360004 OZ | 360005 OZ | 360006 OZ | |
| PN Polished Nickel | 360000 PN | 360001 PN | 360002 PN | 360003 PN | 360004 PN | 360005 PN | 360006 PN | |
| SBK Satin Black | 360000 SBK | 360001 SBK | 360002 SBK | 360003 SBK | 360004 SBK | 360005 SBK | 360006 SBK | |
| SNB Satin Natural Bronze | 360000 SNB | 360001 SNB | 360002 SNB | 360003 SNB | 360004 SNB | 360005 SNB | 360006 SNB | |
| TZP Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat | 360000 TZP | 360001 TZP | 360002 TZP | 360003 TZP | 360004 TZP | 360005 TZP | 360006 TZP | |
| WCP Weathered Copper | 360000 WCP | 360001 WCP | 360002 WCP | 360003 WCP | 360004 WCP | 360005 WCP | 360006 WCP | |
| WH White | 360000 WH | 360001 WH | 360002 WH | 360003 WH | 360004 WH | 360005 WH | 360006 WH | |
| WN Walnut | 360000 WN | 360001 WN | 360002 WN | 360003 WN | 360004 WN | 360005 WN | 360006 WN | |
| WSP Weathered Steel | 360000 WSP | 360001 WSP | 360002 WSP | 360003 WSP | 360004 WSP | 360005 WSP | 360006 WSP | |
| WZC Weathered Zinc | 360000 WZC | 360001 WZC | 360002 WZC | 360003 WZC | 360004 WZC | 360005 WZC | 360006 WZC | |

AUB fan finish includes DBK (Distressed Black) downrod

BAP fan finish includes AP (Antique Pewter) downrod

Fan Finish Swatch Guide



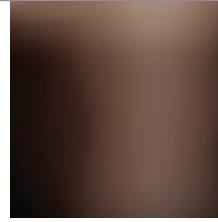
OZ
Olde Bronze®



OZ
Olde Bronze® w/Gold Highlights



SNB
Satin Natural Bronze



OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™



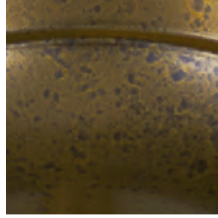
TZ
Tannery Bronze™



TZP
Tannery Bronze™
Powder Coat



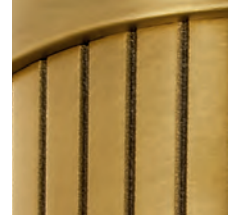
WCP
Weathered Copper
Powder Coat



CHZ
Character Bronze



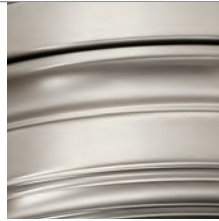
BNB
Brushed Natural Brass



NBR
Natural Brass



ANS
Antique Satin Silver



AP
Antique Pewter



BAP, BAP7
Burnished Antique Pewter



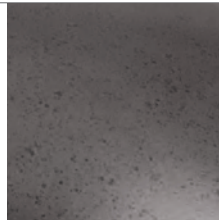
BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel



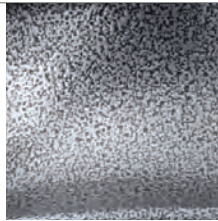
NI, NIS, NI7
Brushed Nickel



PN, PNC
Polished Nickel



AVI, AVI7
Anvil Iron



WSP
Weathered Steel
Powder Coat



WZC
Weathered Zinc



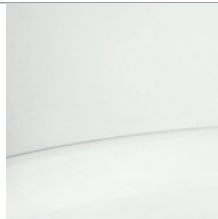
BK
Black



DBK
Distressed Black



SBK, SBKS
Satin Black



WH, WH1
White



MWH
Matte White



AUB
Auburn Stained



Integrated LED



Dimmable



AC Motor



DC Motor



Reversible Blades



Energy Star®



Damp-rated



Wet-rated



Weather+™



Tier I, II, or III
For showroom use only.



Federal Communications Commission devices designated with this logo comply with part 15 of the FCC Rules



All electrical products are UL/CSA/ or ETL Listed and Certified to UL/CSA Standards for use in U.S.A. and Canada except where noted.



Kichler is a member of the American Lighting Association (ALA), a trade association representing the residential lighting and ceiling fan industries in the United States and Canada. Its membership includes leading lighting and fan manufacturers, showrooms (retailers), manufacturers representatives and designers. ALA members are dedicated to providing the public with the proper application of quality residential lighting.

For warranty information visit Kichler.com/Warranty

Notes

- Wattages stated are the maximum recommended; however, you may use lower wattage lamps to suit your lighting needs. Some recommended lamps are not available in the maximum allowable wattage.
- All electrical products are rated as 120-volt, AC unless otherwise noted.
- All electrical products are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL Standards for use in U.S.A. and Canada except where noted.
- All products featured in the outdoor section are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL standards for wet location except where noted.
- On some products, in order to accommodate higher-than-normal ceiling height, extra lead wire is supplied and specified. With additional sections of chain or stems (not included), this allows an added measure of design flexibility.
- Finishes for fixtures installed outdoors are subject to change due to prolonged exposure to sunlight, airborne pollutants, and other forms of weathering.
- To serve you better, Kichler Lighting reserves the right to make improvements to the products in this catalog. Therefore, some products may change during the life of the catalog and the product information contained in this catalog may also have changed.

Consumer Notice

Federal Legislation to phase out 100 watt incandescent bulbs started January 2012.

The federal government enacted the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 in December 2007, requiring all general-purpose light bulbs that produce 310-2600 lumens of light be 30% more energy efficient (similar to current halogen lamps) than current incandescent bulbs by 2014. The efficiency standards started with 100 watt bulbs in January 2012 and will end with 40 watt bulbs in January 2014.

Light bulbs outside of this range are exempt from the restrictions (historically, less than 40 watts or more than 150 watts). Also exempt are several classes of specialty lights, including appliance lamps, rough service bulbs, 3-way, colored lamps and plant lights.

In 2020, a second tier of restrictions will become effective; which requires all general-purpose bulbs to produce at least 45 lumens per watt (similar to current CFLs). Exempt from the Act are reflector flood, 3-way, candelabra, colored and other specialty bulbs.

Many governments worldwide have passed measures to prohibit the sale of incandescent light bulbs for general lighting. The aim is to encourage use of more energy-efficient lighting alternatives, such as compact fluorescent lamps (CFLs) and LED lamps.

References: www.energy.senate.gov

We go to great lengths to assure the metal and glass finishes shown in the catalog match the actual products, but printing variations and variations in chemical finishes and the nature of hand-applied finishing will cause some differences between the printed images and actual product, and from one product to another.

We use only non-ferrous materials on the exterior parts of our outdoor lantern products, and use the best available weather-resistant finishes. However, due to some extreme environmental conditions such as acid rain, salt air and ultraviolet exposure, we cannot guarantee our exterior finishes, with the exception of our LifeBrite™ fixtures.

Inspirational. Helpful.

For additional fans and accessories visit
Kichler.com/fans





Product Technical Support

We're here to support you with all your pre-and post-installation questions. From motors and blades to controls and accessories; we can guide you with complete step-by-step instructions and troubleshooting tips.

Contact our team at **844-KICHLER (844-542-4537)** or email **techsupport@kichler.com**.

Abbreviation Key

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| AC | ..... | Alternating Current |
| ADA | ..... | Americans with Disabilities Act |
| ALM | ..... | Almond |
| Amp | ..... | Amperage |
| CCT | ..... | Color Temperature |
| CFM | ..... | Cubic Feet Per Minute |
| CLR | ..... | Clear |
| CRI | ..... | Color Rendering Index |
| D | ..... | Depth |
| dB | ..... | Decibel |
| DC | ..... | Direct Current |
| Dia. | ..... | Diameter |
| Ft. | ..... | Feet |
| GA | ..... | Gauge |
| H | ..... | Height |
| hrs. | ..... | Hours |
| I.D. | ..... | Inside Diameter |
| IV | ..... | Ivory |
| K | ..... | Kelvin, degree of color temperature in an LED fixture |
| K | ..... | Thousand, when directly next to the number 65 |
| L | ..... | Length |
| LED | ..... | Light Emitting Diode |
| lm | ..... | Lumens |
| lm/W | ..... | Lumens per Watt |
| Max. | ..... | Maximum |
| mm | ..... | Millimeter |
| MUL | ..... | Multiple Finishes |
| N/A | ..... | Not Applicable |
| NPSM | ..... | National Pipe & Thread - Straight, Male |
| O.D. | ..... | Outside Diameter |
| RPM | ..... | Revolutions Per Minute |
| S | ..... | Seeded Glass, when included with fan finish tailcode |
| Sq. Ft. | ..... | Square Feet |
| V | ..... | Volt |
| VA | ..... | Volt-Amp |
| W | ..... | Watt, when directly next to a number |
| W | ..... | Width, when paired with L and/or H |
| Thd. | ..... | Thread |

CONNECT WITH US



instagram.com/KichlerLighting
 facebook.com/Kichler.Lighting
 twitter.com/KichlerLight
 houzz.com/pro/KichlerLighting/Kichler
 pinterest.com/KichlerStyle
 youtube.com/KichlerLighting
 linkedin.com/company/KichlerLighting

Kichler Lighting LLC
 30455 Solon Rd.
 Solon, Ohio 44139
 Kichler.com

To find an Authorized Dealer, visit
 Kichler.com/Where-to-buy



| | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| 300027 | 122 | 310100 | 162 | 330164 | 232 | 360004 | 271 |
| 300031 | 154 | 310103 | 194 | 330165 | 236 | 360005 | 271 |
| 300032 | 132 | 310126 | 60 | 330171 | 218 | 360006 | 271 |
| 300040 | 70 | 310130 | 62 | 330174 | 216 | 370006 | 255 |
| 300041 | 72 | 310150 | 66 | 330180 | 214 | 370010 | 258 |
| 300044 | 90 | 310155 | 124 | 330241 | 178 | 370011 | 258 |
| 300048 | 92 | 310170 | 206 | 330242 | 176 | 370032 | 259 |
| 300052 | 168 | 310192 | 224 | 330243 | 174 | 370036 | 256 |
| 300059 | 180 | 310204 | 164 | 330247 | 212 | 370038 | 258 |
| 300060 | 126 | 310206 | 190 | 330347 | 210 | 370039 | 255 |
| 300075 | 120 | 310239 | 160 | 337001 | 258 | 370040 | 259 |
| 300103 | 222 | 310240 | 158 | 337005 | 260 | 371031 | 270 |
| 300117 | 220 | 310254 | 50 | 337006 | 268 | 371040 | 270 |
| 300154 | 130 | 310265 | 34 | 337007 | 260 | 371042 | 255 |
| 300160 | 146 | 310275 | 32 | 337008 | 260 | 371045 | 257 |
| 300168 | 144 | 310285 | 30 | 337009 | 258 | 371062 | 255 |
| 300206 | 188 | 310354 | 38 | 337010 | 259 | 371065 | 255 |
| 300230 | 78 | 310360 | 136 | 337011 | 259 | 371075 | 255 |
| 300241 | 110 | 310452 | 46 | 337012 | 259 | 371082 | 257 |
| 300250 | 64 | 330000 | 172 | 337214 | 255 | 371085 | 257 |
| 300260 | 108 | 330001 | 208 | 338200 | 266 | 380010 | 265 |
| 300265 | 106 | 330002 | 150 | 338629 | 264 | 380011 | 267 |
| 300270 | 134 | 330010 | 80 | 339218 | 76 | 380012 | 267 |
| 300275 | 152 | 330015 | 250 | 339224 | 74 | 380013 | 267 |
| 300285 | 104 | 330016 | 240 | 339413 | 192 | 380014 | 267 |
| 300300 | 114 | 330017 | 242 | 340010 | 269 | 380030 | 266 |
| 300301 | 112 | 330018 | 246 | 340011 | 269 | 380031 | 266 |
| 300325 | 100 | 330019 | 238 | 340012 | 269 | 380032 | 266 |
| 300345 | 86 | 330020 | 244 | 340114 | 269 | 380033 | 266 |
| 300352 | 148 | 330021 | 248 | 340115 | 269 | 380356 | 118 |
| 300356 | 118 | 330025 | 82 | 340116 | 269 | 380911 | 264 |
| 300365 | 116 | 330045 | 96 | 340121 | 269 | 380912 | 265 |
| 300370 | 102 | 330057 | 94 | 340126 | 269 | 380930 | 264 |
| 300375 | 54 | 330060 | 170 | 340127 | 269 | 380931 | 264 |
| 300395 | 88 | 330089 | 182 | 340128 | 269 | 380940 | 262 |
| 300415 | 98 | 330090 | 186 | 340129 | 269 | 380941 | 262 |
| 300457 | 184 | 330130 | 42 | 340130 | 269 | 380952 | 264 |
| 300700 | 128 | 330140 | 196 | 340131 | 269 | 380960 | 262 |
| 310017 | 202 | 330150 | 142 | 340133 | 269 | 380961 | 262 |
| 310018 | 204 | 330151 | 140 | 340135 | 269 | 380980 | 262 |
| 310072 | 166 | 330152 | 138 | 350015 | 268 | 380981 | 262 |
| 310073 | 156 | 330160 | 234 | 360000 | 271 | | |
| 310075 | 198 | 330161 | 230 | 360001 | 271 | | |
| 310080 | 200 | 330162 | 228 | 360002 | 271 | | |
| 310095 | 58 | 330163 | 226 | 360003 | 271 | | |

OUR VISION

At Kichler Lighting, everything we do, every single day, is with the intention of creating and delivering products that allow people to see what matters most to them. We will do that by relentlessly pursuing quality, ensuring continued innovation, always going one step further in our commitment to exceptional customer service and education, as well as creating on-trend designs that are both stylish and “life-stylish,” promising to deliver project success for you.

Get inspired at [Kichler.com](https://www.kichler.com)